

REFERENCES

- Abad, E., Caixach, J. & Rivera, J. (1996) Analysis of PCDD/PCDF from emissions sources and ambient air in Northeast of Spain. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 175–180
- Abbott, B.D. (1995) Review of the interaction between TCDD and glucocorticoids in embryonic palate. *Toxicology*, **105**, 365–373
- Abbott, B.D. (1996) Developmental toxicity of dioxin: searching for the cellular and molecular basis of morphological responses. In: Kavlock, R.J., ed., *Drug Toxicity in Embryonic Development*, Section III, *Pathogenesis and Mechanisms of Drug Toxicity in Development*, Berlin, Springer Verlag
- Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1989a) TCDD alters medial epithelial cell differentiation during palatogenesis. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **99**, 276–286
- Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1989b) Cellular alterations and enhanced induction of cleft palate after coadministration of retinoic acid and TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **99**, 287–301
- Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990a) TCDD-induced altered expression of growth factors may have a role in producing cleft palate and enhancing the incidence of clefts after coadministration of retinoic acid and TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **106**, 418–432
- Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990b) Effects of TCDD on embryonic ureteric epithelial EGF receptor expression and cell proliferation. *Teratology*, **41**, 71–84
- Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1991) TCDD exposure of human embryonic palatal shelves in organ culture alters the differentiation of medial epithelial cells. *Teratology*, **43**, 119–131
- Abbott, B.D., Birnbaum, L.S. & Pratt, R.M. (1987) TCDD-induced hyperplasia of the ureteral epithelium produces hydronephrosis in murine fetuses. *Teratology*, **35**, 329–334
- Abbott, B.D., Diliberto, J.J. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1989) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin alters embryonic palatal medial epithelial cell differentiation *in vitro*. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **100**, 119–131
- Abbott, B.D., Perdew, G.H. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1994a) Ah receptor in embryonic mouse palate and effects of TCDD on receptor expression. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **126**, 16–25
- Abbott, B.D., Perdew, G.H., Fantel, A.G. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1994b) Gene expression in human palatal shelves exposed to TCDD in organ culture. *Teratology*, **49**, 378
- Abbott, B.D., Perdew, G.H., Buckalew, A.R. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1994c) Interactive regulation of Ah and glucocorticoid receptors in the synergistic induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and hydrocortisone. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **128**, 138–150
- Abbott, B.D., Probst, M.R. & Perdew, G.H. (1994d) Immunohistochemical double-staining for Ah receptor and Arnt in human embryonic palatal shelves. *Teratology*, **50**, 361–366
- Abernethy, D.J. & Boreiko, C.J. (1987) Promotion of C3H/10T1/2 morphological transformation by polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers. *Carcinogenesis*, **8**, 1485–1490

- Abernethy, D.J., Greenlee, W.F., Huband, J.C. & Boreiko, C.J. (1985) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) promotes the transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **6**, 651–653
- Abid, A., Bouchon, I., Siest, G. & Sabolovic, N. (1995) Glucuronidation in the Caco-2 human intestinal cell line: induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1*6. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **50**, 557–561
- Abraham, K., Krowke, R. & Neubert, D. (1988) Pharmacokinetics and biological activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin. 1. Dose-dependent tissue distribution and induction of hepatic ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase in rats following a single injection. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **62**, 359–368
- Abraham, K., Wiesmuller, T., Brunner, H., Krowke, R., Hagenmaier, H. & Neubert, D. (1989) Absorption and tissue distribution of various polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) in the rat. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **63**, 193–202
- Abraham, K., Hille, A., Ende, M. & Helge, H. (1994) Intake and fecal excretion of PCDDs, PCDFs, HCB and PCBs (138, 153, 180) in a breast-fed and formula-fed infant. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2279–2286
- Abraham, K., Steuerwald, U., Pöpke, O., Ball, M., Lis, A., Weihe, P. & Helge, H. (1995a) Concentrations of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in human perinatal samples from Faroe Islands and Berlin. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 213–218
- Abraham, K., Alder, L., Beck, H., Mathar, W., Palavinskas, R., Steuerwald, U. & Weihe, P. (1995b) Organochlorine compounds in human milk and pilot whale from Faroe Islands. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 63–7
- Ackermann, M.F., Gasiewicz, T.A., Lamm, K.R., Germolec, D.R., & Luster, M.I. (1989) Selective inhibition of polymorphonuclear neutrophil activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **101**, 470–480
- Adriaens, P., Fu, Q. & Grbic-Galic, D. (1995) Bioavailability and transformation of highly chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in anaerobic soils and sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **29**, 2252–2260
- Ahlborg, U.G., Håkansson, H., Waern, F. & Hanberg, A. (1988) *Nordisk Dioxinrisk Bedömning* (Nordic dioxin risk evaluation) (Nord 49), Copenhagen, Nordic Council of Ministers
- Ahlborg, U.G., Hakansson, H., Lindstrom, G. & Rappe, C. (1990) Studies on the retention of individual polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in the liver of different species. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1235
- Ahlborg, U.G., Brouwer, A., Fingerhut, M.A., Jacobson, J.L., Jacobson, S.W., Kennedy, S.W., Kettrup, A.A.F., Koeman, J.H., Poiger, H., Rappe, C., Safe, S.H., Seegal, R.F., Tuomisto, J. & van den Berg, M. (1992a) Impact of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls on human and environmental health, with special emphasis on application of the toxic equivalency factor concept. *Europ. J. Pharmacol.-environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol. Sect.*, **228**, 179–199
- Ahlborg, U.G., Kimbrough, R.D. & Yrjänheikki, E.J. (1992b) Tolerable daily intake of PCDDs and PCDFs. *Tox. Subst. J.*, **12**, 101–131
- Alaluusua, S., Lukinmaa, P.L., Pohjanvirta, R., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1993) Exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin leads to defective dentin formation and pulpal perforation in rat incisor tooth. *Toxicology*, **81**, 1–13

- Alawi, M.A., Wichmann, H., Lorenz, W. & Bahadir, M. (1996a) Dioxins and furans in the Jordanian environment. Part 1: Preliminary study on a municipal landfill site with open combustion nearby Amman - Jordan. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 907–912
- Alawi, M.A., Wichmann, H., Lorenz, W. & Bahadir, M. (1996b) Dioxins and furans in the Jordanian environment. Part 2: Levels of PCDD and PCDF in human milk samples from Jordan. *Chemosphere*, **33**, 2469–2474
- Albrecht, E., Böllmann, U., Ecker P., Mair, K., Reifenhäuser, W., Schreiner, M., Wegenke, M. & Kalbfus, W. (1993) Examination of agricultural areas which have been treated with PCDD/F containing sewage sludge, and emission measurements from the firing installations of a waste water treatment plant. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 295–300
- Albro, P.W. (1979) Problems in analytic methodology: sample handling, extraction, and cleanup. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 19–27
- Alder, L., Beck, H., Mathar, W. & Palavinskas, R. (1994) PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and other organochlorine compounds in human milk. Levels and their dynamics in Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **21**, 39–44
- Alexandrou, N., Miao, Z., Colquhoun, M. & Pawliszyn, J. & Jennison, C. (1992) Supercritical fluid extraction and cleanup with capillary GC-ion trap mass spectrometry for determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in environmental samples. *J. chromatogr. Sci.*, **30**, 351–357
- Allen, J.R. & Lalich, J.J. (1962) Response of chickens to prolonged feeding of crude 'toxic fat'. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.*, **109**, 48–51
- Allen, J.R., VanMiller, J.P. & Norback, D.H. (1975) Tissue distribution, excretion and biological effects of [¹⁴C]tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rats. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **13**, 501–505
- Allen, J.R., Barsotti, D.A., Van Miller, J.P., Abrahamson, L.J. & Lalich, J.J. (1977) Morphological changes in monkeys consuming a diet containing low levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **15**, 401–410
- Allen, J.R., Barsotti, D.A., Lambrecht, L.K. & Van Miller, J.P. (1979) Reproductive effects of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons on nonhuman primates. *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 419–425
- Alsharif, N.Z., Hassoun, E., Bagchi, M., Lawson, T. & Stohs, S.J. (1994a) The effects of anti-TNF- α antibody and dexamethasone on TCDD-induced oxidative stress in mice. *Pharmacology*, **48**, 127–136
- Alsharif, N.Z., Schlueter, W.J. & Stohs, S.J. (1994b) Stimulation of NADPH-dependent reactive oxygen species formation and DNA damage by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rat peritoneal lavage cells. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **26**, 392–397
- Alvarez, R. (1991) Standard reference materials for dioxins and other environmental pollutants. *Sci. total Environ.*, **104**, 1–7
- Ambidge, P.F., Cox, E.A., Creaser, C.S., Greenberg, M., de M. Gem, M.G., Gilbert, J., Jones, P.W., Kibblewhite, M.G., Levey, J., Lisseter, S.G., Meredith, T.J., Smith, L., Smith, P., Startin, J.R., Stenhouse, I. & Whitworth, M. (1990) Acceptance criteria for analytical data on polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 999–1006
- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (1995) *Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices for 1995–1996*, Cincinnati, OH

- Andrews, J.S., Jr, Garrett, W.A., Jr, Patterson, D.G., Jr, Needham, L.L., Roberts, D.W., Bagby, J.R., Anderson, J.E., Hoffman, R.E. & Schramm, W. (1989) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin levels in adipose tissue of persons with no known exposure and in exposed persons. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 499–506
- Antonsson, A.-B., Runmark, S. & Mowrer, J. (1989) Dioxins in the work environment in steel mills. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 699–704
- Aoki, Y., Satoh, K., Sato, K. & Suzuki, K.T. (1992) Induction of glutathione *S*-transferase P-form in primary cultured rat liver parenchymal cells by coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl congeners. *Biochem. J.*, **281**, 539–543
- Aoki, Y., Matsumoto, M. & Suzuki, K.T. (1993) Expression of glutathione *S*-transferase P-form in primary cultured rat liver parenchymal cells by coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl congeners is suppressed by protein kinase inhibitors and dexamethasone. *FEBS Lett.*, **333**, 114–118
- Aschengrau, A. & Monson, R.R. (1989) Paternal military service in Vietnam and risk of spontaneous abortion. *J. occup. Med.*, **31**, 618–623
- Aschengrau, A. & Monson, R.R. (1990) Paternal military service in Vietnam and risk of late adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Am. J. public Health*, **10**, 1218–1224
- Ashe, W.F. & Suskind, R.R. (1950) *Reports on Chloracne Cases, Monsanto Chemical Co., Nitro, West Virginia, October 1949 and April 1950*, Cincinnati, OH, Department of Environmental Health, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati
- Asman, D.C., Takimoto, K., Pitot, H.C., Dunn, T.J. & Lindahl, R. (1993) Organization and characterization of the rat class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase gene. *J. biol. Chem.*, **268**, 12530–12536
- Asp S., Riihimäki V., Hernberg S. & Pukkala E. (1994) Mortality and cancer morbidity of Finnish chlorophenoxy herbicide applicators: an 18-year prospective follow-up. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **26**, 243–253
- Assennato, G., Cervino, D., Emmet, E.A., Longo, G. & Merlo, F. (1989) Follow-up of subjects who developed chloracne following TCDD exposure at Seveso. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **16**, 119–125
- Assmuth, T.M. & Vartiainen, T. (1995) Analysis of toxicological risks from local contamination by PCDDs and PCDFs: importance of isomer distribution and toxic equivalents. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 2853–2861
- Astroff, B. & Safe, S. (1988) Comparative antiestrogenic activities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran in the female rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **95**, 435–443
- Astroff, B. & Safe, S. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin as an antiestrogen: effect on rat uterine peroxidase activity. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **39**, 485–488
- Astroff, B. & Safe, S. (1991) 6-Alkyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofurans as antiestrogens in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicology*, **69**, 187–197
- Astroff, B., Rowlands, C., Dickerson, R. & Safe, S. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin inhibition of 17 beta-estradiol-induced increases in rat uterine epidermal growth factor receptor binding activity and gene expression. *Mol. cell. Endocrinol.*, **72**, 247–252
- Astroff, B., Eldridge, B. & Safe, S. (1991) Inhibition of 17 β -estradiol-induced and constitutive expression of the cellular protooncogene *c-fos* by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the female uterus. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **56**, 305–315

- Axelsson, A. & Sundell, L. (1974) Herbicide exposure, mortality and tumor incidence. An epidemiological investigation on Swedish railroad workers. *Work environ. Health*, **11**, 21–28
- Axelsson, A., Sundell, L., Andersson, K., Edling, C., Hogstedt, C. & Kling, H. (1980) Herbicide exposure and tumor mortality. An updated epidemiologic investigation on Swedish railroad workers. *Scand J. Work Environ. Health*, **6**, 73–79
- Baader, E.W. & Bauer, H.J. (1951) Industrial intoxication due to pentachlorophenol. *Ind. Med. Surg.*, **20**, 286–290
- Badesha, J.S., Maliji, G. & Flaks, B. (1995) Immunotoxic effects of exposure of rats to xenobiotics via maternal lactation. Part I. 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Int. J. exp. Pathol.*, **76**, 425–439
- Bagchi, D., Shara, M.A., Bagchi, M., Hassoun, E.A. & Stohs, S.J. (1993) Time-dependent effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on serum and urine levels of malondialdehyde, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, and acetone in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **123**, 83–88
- Baker, T.K., Kwiatkowski, A.P., Madhukar, B.V. & Klaunig, J.E. (1995) Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in rat hepatocytes. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 2321–2326
- Ball, Dr & Düwel, U. (1996) Sampling and analysis of dioxins. *VDI Berichte*, **1298**, 97–115 (in German)
- Banks, Y.B. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1991) Absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) after low dose dermal exposure. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **107**, 302–310
- Banks, Y.B., Brewster, D.W. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990) Age-related changes in dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin and 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **15**, 163–173
- Barker, C.W., Fagan, J.B. & Pasco, D.S. (1992) Interleukin-1 β suppresses the induction of P4501A1 and P4501A2 messenger RNAs in isolated hepatocytes. *J. biol. Chem.* **267**, 8050–8055
- Barrett, J.C. (1993) Mechanisms of multistep carcinogenesis and carcinogen risk assessment. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, **100**, 9–20
- Barsotti, D.A., Abrahamson, L.J. & Allen, J.R. (1979) Hormonal alterations in female rhesus monkeys fed a diet containing 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **21**, 461–469
- Barthel, E. (1981) Increased risk of lung cancer in pesticide-exposed male agricultural workers. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **8**, 1027–1040
- Bastomsky, G.H. (1977) Enhanced thyroxine metabolism and high uptake goiter in rats after single dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Endocrinology*, **101**, 292–296
- Battershill, J.M. (1994) Review of the safety assessment of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) with particular reference to reproductive toxicity. *Hum. exp. Toxicol.*, **13**, 581–597
- Bauer, H., Schulz, K. & Spiegelburg, W. (1961) Industrial poisoning in the manufacture of chlorophenol compounds. *Arch. Gewerbepath. Gewerbehyg.*, **18**, 538–555
- Baughman, R. & Meselson, M. (1973a) An improved analysis for tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins. In: Blair, E.H., ed., *Chlorodioxins — Origin and Fate (Advances in Chemistry, Ser. 120)*, Washington DC, American Chemical Society, pp. 92–104
- Baughman, R. & Meselson, M. (1973b) An analytical method for detecting TCDD (dioxin): levels of TCDD in samples from Vietnam. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 27–35

- Baughman, R.W. & Newton, L. (1972) *Analysis of Two Hexachlorophene and Two 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol Samples for Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins*, Cambridge, MA, Harvard University
- Bauman, J.W., Goldsworthy, T.L., Dunn, C.S. & Fox, T.R. (1995) Inhibitory effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on rat hepatocyte proliferation induced by 2/3 partial hepatectomy. *Cell Prolif.*, **28**, 437–451
- van Bavel, B., Järemo, M., Karlsson, L. & Lindström, G. (1996) Development of a solid phase carbon trap for simultaneous determination of PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs, and pesticides in environmental samples using SFE-LC. *Analyt. Chem.*, **68**, 1279–1283
- Beatty, P.W., Vaughn, W.K. & Neal, R.A. (1978) Effect of alteration of rat hepatic mixed-function oxidase (MFO) activity on the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **45**, 513–519
- Becher, C., Skaare, J.U., Polder, A., Sletten, B., Rossland, O.J., Hansen, H.K. & Ptashekas, J. (1995) PCDDs, PCDFs, and PCBs in human milk from different parts of Norway and Lithuania. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **46**, 133–148
- Becher, H., Flesch-Janys, D., Kauppinen, T., Kogevinas, M., Steindorf, K., Manz, A. & Wahrendorf, J. (1996) Cancer mortality in German male workers exposed to phenoxy herbicides and dioxins. *Cancer Causes Control*, **7**, 312–321
- Beck, H., Eckart, K., Kellert, M., Mathar, W., Rühl, C.-S. & Wittkowski, R. (1987) Levels of PCDFs and PCDDs in samples of human origin and food in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1977–1982
- Beck, H., Eckart, K., Mathar, W. & Wittkowski, R. (1989a) PCDD and PCDF body burden from food intake in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 417–424
- Beck, H., Eckart, K., Mathar, W. & Wittkowski, R. (1989b) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in adipose tissue of occupationally exposed workers. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 507–516
- Beck, H., Eckart, K., Mathar, W. & Wittkowski, R. (1989c) Dependence of PCDD and PCDF levels in human milk on various parameters in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1063–1066
- Beck, H., Dross, A., Mathar, W. & Wittkowski, R. (1990a) Influence of different regional emissions and cardboard containers on levels of PCDD, PCDF and related compounds in cow milk. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 789–798
- Beck, H., Dross, A., Kleemann, W.J. & Mathar, W. (1990b) PCDD and PCDF concentrations in different organs from infants. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 903–910
- Beck, H., Dross, A. & Mathar, W. (1992) Dependence of PCDD and PCDF levels in human milk on various parameters in Germany. II. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1015–1020
- Beck, H., Kleemann, W.J., Mathar, W. & Palavinskas, R. (1994) PCDD and PCDF levels in different organs from infants. II. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **21**, 259–264
- Beebe, L.E., Anver, M.R., Riggs, C.W., Fornwald, L.W. & Anderson, L.M. (1995a) Promotion of *N*-nitrosodimethylamine-initiated mouse lung tumors following single or multiple low dose exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 1345–1349
- Beebe, L.E., Fornwald, L.W., Diwan, B.A., Anver, M.R. & Anderson, L.M. (1995b) Promotion of *N*-nitrosodiethylamine-initiated hepatocellular tumors and hepatoblastomas by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin or Aroclor 1254 in C57BL/6, DBA/2, and B6D2F1 mice. *Cancer Res.*, **55**, 4875–4880

- Berghard, A., Gradin, K., Pongratz, I., Whitelaw, M. & Poellinger, L. (1993) Cross-coupling of signal transduction pathways: the dioxin receptor mediates induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 expression via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 677–689
- Bergqvist, P.-A., Bergex, S., Hallbäck, H., Rappe, C. & Slorach, S.A. (1989) Dioxins in cod and herring from the seas around Sweden. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 513–516
- Bergqvist, P.-A., Strandberg, B., Bergek, S. & Rappe, C. (1993) Lipid reduction during the analyses of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in environmental samples using semipermeable membrane technique. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **11**, 41–44
- Bergschicker, R., Bräunlich, A., Heuchert, G., Kersten, N. & Pöpke, O. (1994) *Dioxin and Heavy Metals Occurrence in Old Plants of Primary and Secondary Copper Smelters, Presentation at the 34th Anniversary of the German Society of Occupational Medicine and Environmental Medicine, Wiesbaden, 16–19 May 1994*, Lübeck, Germany, Institute of Occupational Medicine at Medical University of Lübeck (in German)
- Berkers, J.A., Hassing, I., Spenkelink, B., Brouwer, A. & Blaauboer, B.J. (1995) Interactive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and retinoids on proliferation and differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes: quantification of crosslinked envelope formation. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **69**, 368–378
- Berry, D.L., DiGiovanni, J., Juchau, M.R., Bracken, W.M., Gleason, G.L. & Slaga, T.J. (1978) Lack of tumor-promoting ability of certain environmental chemicals in a two-stage mouse skin tumorigenesis assay. *Res. Commun. chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, **20**, 101–108
- Bertazzi, P.A. & di Domenico, A. (1994) Chemical, environmental, and health aspects of the Seveso, Italy, accident. In: Schecter, A., ed., *Dioxin and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 587–632
- Bertazzi, P.A., Zocchetti, C., Pesatori, A.C., Guercilena, S., Sanarico, M. & Radice, L. (1989) Ten-year mortality study of the population involved in the Seveso incident in 1976. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **129**, 1187–1199
- Bertazzi, P.A., Zocchetti, C., Pesatori, A.C., Guercilena, S., Consonni, D., Tironi, A. & Landi, M.T. (1992) Mortality of a young population after accidental exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **21**, 118–123
- Bertazzi, P.A., Pesatori, A.C., Consonni, D., Tironi, A., Landi, M.T. & Zocchetti, C. (1993) Cancer incidence in a population accidentally exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin. *Epidemiology*, **4**, 398–406
- Bertazzi, P.A., Pesatori, A.C. & Landi, M.T. (1996) Cancer mortality, 1976–1991, in the population exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Organohalogen compounds*, **30**, 294–296
- Bestervelt, L.L., Nolan, C.J., Cai, Y., Maimansomsuk, P., Mousigian, C.A. & Piper, W.N. (1991) Tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin alters rat hypothalamic endorphin and mu-opioid receptors. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **13**, 495–497
- Bestervelt, L.L., Cai, Y., Piper, D.W., Nolan, C.J., Pitt, J.A. & Piper, W.N. (1993a) TCDD alters pituitary–adrenal function. I. Adrenal responsiveness to exogenous ACTH. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **15**, 365–370
- Bestervelt, L.L., Pitt, J.A., Nolan, C.J. & Piper, W.N. (1993b) TCDD alters pituitary–adrenal function II: evidence for decreased bioactivity of ACTH. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **15**, 371–376

- Bhattacharyya, K.K., Brake, P.B., Eltom, S.E., Otto, S.A. & Jefcoate, C.R. (1995) Identification of a rat adrenal cytochrome P450 active in polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism as rat CYP1B1. Demonstration of a unique tissue-specific pattern of hormonal and aryl hydrocarbon receptor-linked regulation. *J. biol. Chem.*, **270**, 11595–11602
- Biegel, L. & Safe, S. (1990) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on cell growth and the secretion of the estrogen-induced 34-, 52- and 160-kDa proteins in human breast cancer cells. *J. steroid Biochem. mol. Biol.*, **37**, 725–732
- Bignert, A., Olsson, M., de Wit, C., Litzén, K., Rappe, C. & Reutergårdh, L. (1994) Biological variation — an important factor to consider in ecotoxicological studies based on environmental samples. *Fresenius J. anal. Chem.*, **348**, 76–85
- van Birgelen, A.P.J.M., Van der Kolk, J., Fase, K.M., Bol, I., Poiger, H., Brouwer, A. & Van den Berg, M. (1994) Toxic potency of 3,3',4,4',5-pentachlorobiphenyl relative to and in combination with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in a subchronic feeding study in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **127**, 209–221
- van Birgelen, A.P.J.M., Van der Kolk, J., Fase, K.M., Bol, I., Poiger, H., Brouwer, A. & Van den Berg, M. (1995a) Subchronic dose-response study of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **132**, 1–13
- van Birgelen, A.P., Smit, E.A., Kampen, I.M., Groeneveld, C.N., Fase, K.M., Van der Kolk, J., Poiger, H., Van den Berg, M., Koeman, J.H. & Brouwer, A. (1995b) Subchronic effects of 2,3,7,8-TCDD or PCBs on thyroid hormone metabolism: use in risk assessment. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **293**, 77–85
- van Birgelen, A.P.J.M., Fase, K.M., van der Kolk, J., Poger, H., Brouwer, A., Seinen, W. & Van den Berg, M. (1996a) Synergistic effect of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on hepatic porphyrin levels in the rat. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **104**, 550–557
- van Birgelen, A.P.J.M., DeVito, M.J., Akins, J.M., Ross, D.G., Diliberto, J.J. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1996b) Relative potencies of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls derived from hepatic porphyrin accumulation in mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **138**, 98–109
- Birmingham, B. (1990) Analysis of PCDD and PCDF patterns in soil samples: use in the estimation of the risk of exposure. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 807–814
- Birmingham, B., Thorpe, B., Frank, R., Clement, R., Tosine, H., Fleming, G., Ashman, J., Wheeler, J., Ripley, B.D. & Ryan, J.J. (1989) Dietary intake of PCDD and PCDF from food in Ontario, Canada. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 507–512
- Birnbaum, L.S. (1986) Distribution and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzopdioxin in congenic strains of mice which differ at the Ah locus. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **14**, 34–40
- Birnbaum, L.S. (1991) Developmental toxicity of TCDD and related compounds: Species sensitivities and differences. In: *Biological Basis for Risk Assessment of Dioxins and Related Compounds* (Banbury Report 35), CSH Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, pp. 51–67
- Birnbaum, L.S. (1995a) Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. V. Immunologic effects. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **103** (Suppl. 2), 157–160
- Birnbaum, L.S. (1995b) Developmental effects of dioxins. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **103** (Suppl. 7), 89–94
- Birnbaum, L.S. (1996) Developmental effects of dioxins and related endocrine disrupting chemicals. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **82/83**, 743–750

- Birnbaum, L.S. & Abbott, B.D. (1997) Effect of dioxin on growth factor and receptor expression in developing palate. In: *Methods in Developmental Toxicology and Biology*, Berlin, Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag, pp. 51–63
- Birnbaum, L.S. & Couture, L.A. (1988) Disposition of octachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (OCDD) in male rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **93**, 22–30
- Birnbaum, L.S., Decad, G.M. & Matthews, H.B. (1980) Disposition and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **55**, 342–352
- Birnbaum, L.S., Decad, G.M., Matthews, H.B. & McConnell, E.E. (1981) Fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the monkey. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **57**, 189–196
- Birnbaum, L.S., Harris, M.W., Miller, C.P., Pratt, R.M. & Lamb, J.C. (1986) Synergistic interaction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and hydrocortisone in the induction of cleft palate in mice. *Teratology*, **33**, 29–35
- Birnbaum, L.S., Harris, M.W., Barnhart, E.R. & Morrissey, R.E. (1987a) Teratogenicity of three polychlorinated dibenzofurans in C57BL/6N mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **90**, 206–216
- Birnbaum, L.S., Harris, M.W., Crawford, D.D. & Morrissey, R.E. (1987b) Teratogenic effects of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in combination in C57BL/6N mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **91**, 246–255
- Birnbaum, L.S., Harris, M.W., Stocking, L., Clark, A.M. & Morrissey, R.E. (1989) Retinoic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) selectively enhance teratogenesis in C57BL/6N mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **98**, 487–500
- Birnbaum, L.S., McDonald, M.M., Blair, P.C., Clark, A.M. & Harris, M.W. (1990) Differential toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in C57BL/6J mice congenic at the Ah locus. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **15**, 186–200
- Bisanti, L., Bonetti, F., Caramaschi, F., Del Corno, G., Favaretti, C., Giambelluca, S.E., Marni, E., Montesarchio, E., Puccinelli, V., Remotti, G., Volpato, C., Zambrelli, E. & Fara, G.M. (1980) Experiences from the accident of Seveso. *Acta Morphol. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, **28**, 139–157
- Biseth, A., Oehme, M. & Færden, K. (1990) Levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in selected Norwegian foods. In: *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Organohalogen Compounds (Dioxin 90)*
- Bjerke, D.L. & Peterson, R.E. (1994) Reproductive toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in male rats: different effects of *in utero* versus lactational exposure. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **127**, 241–249
- Bjerke, D.L., Brown, T.J., MacLusky, N.J., Hochberg, R.B. & Peterson, R.E. (1994) Partial demasculinization and feminization of sex behavior in male rats by *in utero* and lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin is not associated with alterations in estrogen receptor binding or volumes of sexually differentiated brain nuclei. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **127**, 258–267
- Blair, A., Grauman, D.J., Lubin, J.H. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1983) Lung cancer and other causes of death among licensed pesticide applicators. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **71**, 31–37
- Blankenship, A.L., Suffia, M.C., Matsumura, F., Walsh, K.J. & Wiley, L.M. (1993) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) accelerates differentiation of murine preimplantation embryos *in vitro*. *Reprod. Toxicol.*, **7**, 255–261

- Blaylock, B.L., Holladay, S.D., Comment, C.E., Heindel, J.J. & Luster, M.I. (1992) Exposure to tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) alters fetal thymocyte maturation. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **112**, 207–213
- Bleiberg, J., Wallen, M., Brodtkin, R. & Applebaum, I.L. (1964) Industrially acquired porphyria. *Arch. Dermatol.*, **89**, 793–797
- Bobet, E., Berard, M.F. & Dann, T. (1990) The measurement of PCDD and PCDF in ambient air in southwestern Ontario. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1439–1445
- Bolm-Audorff, U., Menzel, H.M., Murzen, R., Pöpke, O., Turcer, E. & Vater, U. (1994) Dioxin and furan occurrence due to employment in solid-waste incinerator. *Verhandl. Arbeitsmed.*, **34**, 105–108 (in German)
- Bolt, A., & de Jong, A.P.J.M. (1993) Ambient air dioxin measurement in the Netherlands. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 73–81
- Bombick, D.W., Madhukar, B.V., Brewster, D.W. & Matsumura, F. (1985) TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin) causes increases in protein kinases particularly protein kinase C in the hepatic plasma membrane of the rat and the guinea pig. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **127**, 296–302
- Bond, G.G., Ott, M.G., Brenner, F.E. & Cook, R.R. (1983) Medical and morbidity surveillance findings among employees potentially exposed to TCDD. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **40**, 318–324
- Bond, G.G., Cook, R.R., Brenner, F.E. & McLaren, E.A. (1987) Evaluation of mortality patterns among chemical workers with chloracne. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 2117–2121
- Bond, G.G., McLaren, E.A., Lipps, T.E. & Cook, R.R. (1989a) Update of mortality among chemical workers with potential exposure to the higher chlorinated dioxins. *J. occup. Med.*, **31**, 121–123
- Bond, G., McLaren, E., Brenner, F. & Cook, R. (1989b) Incidence of chloracne among chemical workers potentially exposed to chlorinated dioxins. *J. occup. Med.*, **31**, 771–774
- Bookstaff, R.C., Moore, R.W. & Peterson, R.E. (1990a) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin increases the potency of androgens and estrogens as feedback inhibitors of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **104**, 212–224
- Bookstaff, R.C., Kamel, F., Moore, R.W., Bjerke, D.L. & Peterson, R.E. (1990b) Altered regulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor number and pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated male rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **105**, 78–92
- Boos, R., Himsl, A., Wurst, F., Prey, T., Scheidl, K., Sperka, G. & Gläser, O. (1992) Determination of PCDDs and PCDFs in soil samples from Salzburg, Austria. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 283–291
- Boreiko, C.J., Abernethy, D.J., Rickert, D.E. & Stedman, D.B. (1989) Effect of growth state, tumor promoters, and transformation upon intercellular communication between C3H/10T1/2 murine fibroblasts. *Carcinogenesis*, **10**, 113–121
- Böske, J., Dreier, M. & Pöpke, O. (1995) Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in the blood of employees in a municipal solid-waste incinerator. *Arbeitsmed. Sozialmed. Umweltm.*, **30**, 352–354 (in German)
- Bouwman, C.A., Seinen, W., Koppe, J.G. & van der Berg, M. (1992) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin or 2,2', 4,4', 5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation in female germfree WAG/Rij rats. *Toxicology*, **75**, 109–120

- Bowes, G.W., Mulvihill, M.J., Simoneit, B.R.T., Burlingame, A.L. & Risebrough, R.W. (1975) Identification of chlorinated dibenzofurans in American polychlorinated biphenyls. *Nature*, **256**, 305–307
- Bowman, R.E., Schantz, S.L., Weerasinghe, N.C.A., Gross, M. & Barsotti, D. (1989a) Chronic dietary intake of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) at 5 or 25 parts per trillion in the monkey: TCDD kinetics and dose-effect estimate of reproductive toxicity. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 243–252
- Bowman, R.E., Schantz, S.L. & Gross, M.L. (1989b) Behavioral effects in monkeys exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD transmitted maternally during gestation and for four months of nursing. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 235–242
- Bradfield, C.A., Kende, A.S. & Poland, A. (1988) Kinetic and equilibrium studies of Ah receptor-ligand binding: use of [¹²⁵I]-2-iodo-7,8-dibromodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **34**, 229
- Brewster, D.W. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1987) Disposition and excretion of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **90**, 243–252
- Brewster, D.W. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1988) Disposition of 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **95**, 490–498
- Brewster, D.W., Elwell, M.R. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1988) Toxicity and disposition of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (4PeCDF) in the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **93**, 231–246
- Brewster, D.W., Banks, Y.B., Clark, A.M. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1989) Comparative dermal absorption of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and three polychlorinated dibenzofurans. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **197**, 156–166
- Bröker, G. (1996) Standardization of dioxin-range of measurements. *VDI Berichte*, **1298**, 117–132 (in German)
- Broman, D., Näf, C., Rolff, C. & Zebühr, Y. (1990) Analysis of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDD) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) in soil and digested sewage sludge from Stockholm, Sweden. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 1213–1220
- Broman, D., Näf, C., Rolff, C. & Zebühr, Y. (1991) Occurrence and dynamics of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the mixed surface layer of remote coastal and offshore waters in the Baltic. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **25**, 1850–1864
- Broman, D., Näf, C. & Zebühr, Y. (1992) Occurrence and dynamics of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and other combustion related organic pollutants in the aquatic environment of the Baltic. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 125–128
- Brouwer, A., Håkansson, H., Kukler, A., Van den Berg, K.J. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1989) Marked alterations in retinoid homeostasis of Sprague-Dawley rats induced by a single i.p. dose of 10 mg/kg of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicology*, **58**, 267–283
- Brouwer, A., Ahlborg, U.G., Van den Berg, M., Birnbaum, L.S., Boersma, E.R., Bosveld, B., Denison, M.S., Gray, L.E., Hagmar, L., Holene, E., Huisman, M., Jacobson, S.W., Jacobson, J.L., Koopman-Esseboom, C., Koppe, J.G., Kulig, B.M., Morse, D.C., Muckle, G., Peterson, R.E., Sauer, P.J.J., Seegal, R.F., Smits-Van Prooije, A.E., Touwen, B.C.L., Weisglas-Kuperus, N. & Winneke, G. (1995) Functional aspects of developmental toxicity of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in experimental animals and human infants. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, **293**, 1–40

- Brown, D.P. (1987) Mortality of workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls — an update. *Arch. environ. Health*, **42**, 333–339
- Bruckmann, P. & Hackhe, K.-H. (1987) Emission measurements of PCDDs and PCDFs in places with different air quality in Hamburg. *VDI-Berichte*, **634**, 165–191 (in German)
- Bryant, P.L., Clark, G., Probst, M.R. & Abbott, B.D. (1995) Expression of Ah receptor and ARNT in mouse embryonic urinary tract. *Toxicologist*, **15**, 349
- Bryant, P.L., Clark, G. & Abbott, B.D. (1996) Effects of TCDD on EGF, TGF α , and EGF receptor in embryonic mouse urinary tract epithelia. *Teratology*, **53**, 106–107
- Buchmann, A., Stinchcombe, S., Körner, W., Hagenmaier, H. & Bock, K.W. (1994) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro- and 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the proliferation of preneoplastic liver cells in the rat. *Carcinogenesis*, **15**, 1143–1150
- Buckland, S.J., Hannah, D.J. & Taucher, J.A. (1990a) Levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in the breast milk of New Zealand mothers. In: *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 225–226
- Buckland, S.J., Hannah, D.J., Taucher, J.A. & Weston, R.J. (1990b) The migration of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans into milks and cream from bleached paper-board packaging. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **3**, 223–226
- Buckland, S.J., Dye, E.A., Leathem, S.V. & Taucher, J.A. (1994) The levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in soil samples collected from conservation areas following bush fires. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 85–89
- Buckland, S.J., Ellis, H.K. & Salter, R.T. (1996) Assessment of the New Zealand environment for levels of PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and other organochlorine contaminants. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 140–144
- Buckley-Kedderis, L., Diliberto, J.J., Linko, P., Goldstein, J.A. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1992) Disposition of 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the rat: biliary excretion and induction of cytochromes CYP1A1 and CYP1A2. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **111**, 163
- Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Doornbos, G., van der Kuip, D.A.M., Kogevinas, M. & Winkelmann, R. (1993) Occupational exposure to phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols and cancer mortality in The Netherlands. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **23**, 289–300
- Burbach K.M., Poland A. & Bradfield C.A. (1992) Cloning of the Ah receptor cDNA reveals a distinctive ligand-activated transcription factor. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 8185–8189
- Burka, L.T., McGown, S.R. & Tomer, K.B. (1990) Identification of the biliary metabolites of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the rat. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 1231–1242
- Burkhard, L.P. & Kuehl, D.W. (1986) *n*-Octanol/water partition coefficients by reverse phase liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for eight tetrachlorinated planar molecules. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 163–167
- Burleson, G.R., Lebrec, H., Yang, Y.G., Ibanes, J.D., Pennington, K.N. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1996) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on influenza virus host resistance in mice. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **29**, 40–47
- Buser, H.-R. (1991) Review of methods of analysis for polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 105–146

- Buser, H.-R. & Bosshardt, H.P. (1976) Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in commercial pentachlorophenols by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. off. anal. Chem.*, **59**, 562–569
- Buser, H.R. & Rappe, C. (1978) Identification of substitution patterns in polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) by mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere*, **7**, 199–211
- Buser, H.R., Bosshardt, H.P. & Rappe, C. (1978a) Identification of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers found in fly ash. *Chemosphere*, **7**, 165–172
- Buser, H.R., Bosshardt, H.P. & Rappe, C. (1978b) Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) from the pyrolysis of PCBs. *Chemosphere*, **7**, 109–119
- Büscher, M.-T. & Lutz, W.K. (1987) Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver by various tumor promoters. *Carcinogenesis*, **8**, 1433–1437
- Buu-Hoi, N.P., Chanh, P.-H., Sesque, G., Azum-Gelade, M.C. & Saint-Ruf, G. (1972) Organs as targets of 'dioxin' (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin) intoxication. *Naturwissenschaften*, **59**, 174–175
- Calvert, G.M., Sweeney, M.H., Morris, J.A., Fingerhut, M.A., Hornung, R.W. & Halperin, W.E. (1991) Evaluation of chronic bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and ventilatory function among workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Am. Rev. respir. Dis.*, **144**, 1302–1306
- Calvert, G.M., Hornung, R.W., Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A. & Halperin, W.E. (1992) Hepatic and gastrointestinal effects in an occupational cohort exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **267**, 2209–2214
- Calvert, G.M., Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A., Hornung, R.W. & Halperin, W.E. (1994) Evaluation of porphyria cutanea tarda in U.S. workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **25**, 559–571
- Calvert G.M., Wille, K.K., Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A. & Halperin, W.E. (1996) Evaluation of serum lipid concentrations among U.S. workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Arch. environ. Health*, **51**, 100–107
- Cantoni, L., Dal Fiume, D., Ferraroli, A., Salmona, M. & Ruggieri, R. (1984) Different susceptibility of mouse tissues to porphyrogenic effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **20**, 201–210
- Cantor, K.P., Blair, A., Everett, G., Gibson, R., Burmeister, L.F., Brown, L.M., Schuman, L. & Dick, F.R. (1992) Pesticides and other agricultural risk factors for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men in Iowa and Minnesota. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 2447–2455
- Caramaschi, F., Del Caino, G., Favaretti, C., Giambelluca, S.E., Montesarchio, E. & Fara, G.M. (1981) Chloracne following environmental contamination by TCDD in Seveso, Italy. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **10**, 135–143
- Carban, M.J., III, Flood, L.P., Campbell, B.D. & Busbee, D.L. (1995) Effects of benzo(*a*)pyrene and tetrachlorodibenzo(*p*)dioxin on fetal dolphin kidney cells: inhibition of proliferation and initiation of DNA damage. *Chemosphere*, **30**, 187–198
- Carlé, J., Nygren, M., Younes, M., Ersboell, A., Startin, J. & Yrjänheikki, E., eds, (1995) *Quality Assessment of PCB, PCDD and PCDF Analysis: Third Round of WHO-Coordinated Study* (Environmental Health in Europe No. 2), Bilthoven, WHO European Centre for Environmental and Health
- Carpenter, G. (1987) Receptors for epidermal growth factor and other polypeptide mitogens. *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, **56**, 881–914

- Carrier, F., Owens, R.A., Nebert, D.W. & Puga, A. (1992) Dioxin-dependent activation of murine Cyp1a-1 gene transcription requires protein kinase-C-dependent phosphorylation. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **12**, 1856-1863
- Carrier, G., Brunet, R.C. & Brodeur, J. (1995a) Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammals, including humans. I. Nonlinear distribution of PCDD/PCDF body burden between liver and adipose tissues. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **131**, 253-266
- Carrier, G., Brunet, R.C. & Brodeur, J. (1995b) Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammals, including humans. II. Kinetics of absorption and disposition of PCDDs/PCDFs. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **131**, 267-276
- Carver, L.A., Jackiw, V. & Bradfield, C.A. (1994) The 90-kDa heat shock protein is essential for Ah receptor signaling in a yeast expression system. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 30109-30112.
- Centers for Disease Control Veterans Health Studies (1988) Serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin levels in U.S. Army Vietnam-era veterans. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **260**, 1249-1254
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study (1988a) Health status of Vietnam veterans. II. Physical health. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 2708-2714
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study (1988b) Health status of Vietnam veterans. I. Psychosocial characteristics. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 2701-2707
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study (1988c) Postservice mortality among Vietnam veterans. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **257**, 790-795
- Centers for Disease Control Vietnam Experience Study (1988d) Health status of Vietnam veterans. III. Reproductive outcomes and child health. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 2715-2719
- Chang, K.J., Lu, F.J., Tung, T.C. & Lee, T.P. (1980) Studies on patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning. 2. Determination of urinary coproporphyrin, uroporphyrin, L aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen. *Res. Commun. chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, **30**, 547-554
- Chao, W.-Y. & Hsu, C.-C. (1994) Middle ear abnormalities in Yu-Cheng children. *Organohalogen Comp.*, **21**, 501-502
- Chapman, D.E. & Schiller, C.M. (1985) Dose-related effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **78**, 147-157
- Chen, P.H. & Hites, R.A. (1983) Polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans retained in the tissues of a deceased patient with yucheng in Taiwan. *Chemosphere*, **12**, 1507-1516
- Chen, Y.C. & Hsu, C.C. (1994) Effects of prenatal exposure to PCBs on the neurological function of children: A neuropsychological and neurophysiological study. *Dev. Med. Child Neurol.*, **36**, 312-320
- Chen, H.S. & Perdew, G.H. (1994) Subunit composition of the heterodimeric cytosolic aryl hydrocarbon receptor complex. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 27554-27558
- Chen, R.-C., Chang, Y.-C., Chang, K.-J., Lu, F.-J. & Tung, T.-C. (1981) Peripheral neuropathy caused by chronic polychlorinated biphenyls poisoning. *J. formosan Med. Assoc.*, **80**, 47-54
- Chen, R.-C., Chang, Y.-C., Tung, T.-C. & Chang, K.-J. (1983) Neurological manifestations of chronic polychlorinated biphenyls poisoning. *Proc. natl Sci. Counc. ROC (A)*, **7**, 87-91

- Chen, R.-C., Tang, S.-Y., Miyata, H., Kashimoto, T., Chang, Y.-C., Chang, K.-J. & Tung, T.-C. (1985a) Polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: correlation of sensory and motor nerve conduction, neurologic symptoms, and blood levels of polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls and dibenzofurans. *Environ. Res.*, **37**, 340–348
- Chen, P.H., Wong, C.-K., Rappe, C. & Nygren, M. (1985b) Polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans and quaterphenyls in toxic rice-bran oil and in the blood and tissues of patients with PCB poisoning (Yu-Cheng) in Taiwan. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 59–65
- Chen, Y.C.J., Guo, Y.L.L. & Hsu, C.C. (1992) Cognitive development of children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (Yu-Cheng children) and their siblings. *J. formosan Med. Assoc.*, **91**, 704–707
- Chen Y.-C.J., Yu, M.L., Rogan, W.J., Gladen, B.C. & Hsu, C.C. (1994) A 6-year follow-up of behavior and activity disorders in the Taiwan Yu-Cheng children. *Am. J. public Health*, **84**, 415–421
- Chia, L.G. & Chu, F.L. (1984) Neurological studies on polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-poisoned patients. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **5**, 117–126
- Chia, L.G. & Chu, F.L. (1985) A clinical and electrophysiological study of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiat.*, **48**, 894–901
- Choi, E.J., Toscano, D.G., Ryan, J.A., Riedel, N. & Toscano, W.A., Jr (1991) Dioxin induces transforming growth factor-alpha in human keratinocytes. *J. biol. Chem.*, **266**, 9591–9597
- Christian, B.J. & Peterson, R.E. (1983) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on [³H]-thymidine incorporation into rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid. *Toxicology*, **8**, 133–146
- Christmann, W., Kasiske, D., Klöppel, K.D., Bartscht, H. & Rotard, W. (1989a) Combustion of polyvinylchloride. An important source for the formation of PCDD/PCDF. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 387–392
- Christmann, W., Klöppel, K.D., Partscht, H. & Rotard, W. (1989b) Determination of PCDD/PCDF in ambient air. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 521–526
- Clar, G.C. & Taylor, M.J. (1994) Tumor necrosis factor involvement in the toxicity of TCDD: the role of endotoxin in the response. *Exp. clin. Immunogenet.*, **11**, 136–141
- Clark, D.A., Gauldie, J., Szewczuk, M.R. & Sweeney, G. (1981) Enhanced suppressor cell activity as a mechanism of immunosuppression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (41275) *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med.*, **168**, 290–299
- Clark, D.A., Sweeney, G., Safe, S., Hancock, E., Kilburn, D.G. & Gauldie, J. (1983) Cellular and genetic basis for suppression of cytotoxic T-cell generation by haloaromatic hydrocarbons. *Immunopharmacology*, **6**, 143–153
- Clark, G.A., Tritscher, A., Maronpot, R., Foley, J. & Lucier, G. (1991a) Tumor promotion by TCDD in female rats. In: Gallo, M.A., Scheuplein, R.J. & van der Heijden, K.A., eds, *Biological Basis for Risk Assessment of Dioxins and Related Compounds* (Banbury Report 35), Cold Spring Harbor, NY, CSH Press, pp. 389–404
- Clark, G.C., Taylor, M.J., Tritscher, A.M. & Lucier, G.W. (1991b) Tumor necrosis factor involvement in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-mediated endotoxin hypersensitivity in C57BL/6J mice congenic at the Ah locus. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **111**, 422–431
- Clark, G.C., Blank, J.A., Germolec, D.R. & Luster M.I. (1991c) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in B lymphocytes: potential role in immunosuppression. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **39**, 495–501

- Clayton, P., Davis, B., Duarte-Davidson, R., Halsall, C., Jones, K.C. & Jones, P. (1993) PCDDs and PCDFs in ambient UK urban air. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 89–93
- Clement, R.E. (1991) Ultratrace dioxin and dibenzofuran analysis: 30 years of advances. *Analyt. Chem.*, **63**, 1130–1137
- Clement, R.E. & Tosine, H.M. (1988) The gas chromatography/mass spectrometry determination of chlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Mass Spec. Rev.*, **7**, 593–636
- Clench-Aas, J., Bartonova, A., Oehme, M. & Lindstrøm, G. (1992) PCDD and PCDF in human milk from Scandinavia, with special emphasis on Norway. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **37**, 73–83
- van Cleuvenbergen, R., Schoeters, J., Wevers, M., De Fré, R. & Rymen, T. (1993) Soil contamination with PCDDs and PCDFs at some typical locations in Flanders. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 243–246
- Cochrane, W.P., Singh, J., Miles, W., Wakeford, B. & Scott, J. (1982) Analysis of technical and formulated products of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid for the presence of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. In: Hutzinger, O., Frei, R.W., Merian, E. & Pocchiari, F., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Products. Impact on the Environment*, Oxford, Pergamon Press, pp. 209–213
- Coggon, D., Pannett, B., Winter, P.D., Acheson, E.D. & Bonsall, J. (1986) Mortality of workers exposed to 2 methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **12**, 448–454
- Coggon, D., Pannett, B. & Winter, P. (1991) Mortality and incidence of cancer at four factories making phenoxy herbicides. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **48**, 173–178
- Cohen, G.M., Bracken, W.M., Iyer, R.P., Berry, D.L., Selkirk, J.K. & Slaga, T.J. (1979) Anti-carcinogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on benzo(*a*)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(*a*)anthracene tumor initiation and its relationship to DNA binding. *Cancer Res.*, **39**, 4027–4033
- Collins, J.J., Strauss, M.E., Levinskas, G.J. & Conner, P.R. (1993) The mortality experience of workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in a trichlorophenol process accident. *Epidemiology*, **4**, 7–13
- Connor, M.J., Phvel, S.M., Sakamoto, M. & Nanthur, J. (1994) The *hr* locus and the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in newborn mice. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **69**, 87–90
- Constable, J.D. & Hatch, M.C. (1985) Reproductive effects of herbicide exposure in Vietnam: recent studies by the Vietnamese and others. *Teratog. Carcinog. Mutag.*, **5**, 231–250
- Cook, R.R., Townsend, J.C., Ott, M.G. & Silverstein, L.G. (1980) Mortality experience of employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *J. occup. Med.*, **22**, 530–532
- Cook, R.R., Bond, G.G., Olson, R.A., Ott, M.G. & Gondek, M.R. (1986) Evaluation of the mortality experience of workers exposed to the chlorinated dioxins. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1769–1776
- Cook, J.C., Dold, K.M. & Greenlee, W.F. (1987) An in vitro model for studying the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin to human thymus. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **89**, 256–268
- Cooper, K.R., Bergek, S., Fiedler, H., Hjelt, M., Bonner, M.S., Howell, F.G. & Rappe, C. (1996) PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in farm raised catfish from southeast United States. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 197–202

- Cordier, S., Le, T.B.T., Verger, P., Bard, D., Le, C.D., Larouze, B., Dazza, M.C., Hoang, T.Q. & Abenheim, L. (1993) Viral infections and chemical exposures as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Vietnam. *Int. J. Cancer*, **55**, 196–201
- Corrao, G., Calleri, M., Carle, F., Russo, R., Bosia, S. & Piccioni, P. (1989) Cancer risk in a cohort of licensed pesticide users. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **15**, 203–209
- Couture, L.A., Abbott, B.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990a) A critical review of the developmental toxicity and teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: recent advances toward understanding the mechanism. *Teratology*, **42**, 619–627
- Couture, L.A., Harris, M.W. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990b) Characterization of the peak period of sensitivity for the induction of hydronephrosis in C57BL/6N mice following exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **15**, 142–150
- Couture-Haws, L., Harris, M.W., Clark, A.M. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1991) Evaluation of the persistence of hydronephrosis induced in mice following in utero and/or lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **107**, 402–412
- Creaser, C.S., Fernandes, A.R., Al-Haddad, A., Harrad, S.J., Homer, R.B., Skett, P.W. & Cox, E.A. (1989) Survey of background levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in UK soil. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 767–776
- Creaser, C.S., Fernandes, A.R., Harrad, S.J. & Cox, E.A. (1990) Levels and sources of PCDDs and PCDFs in urban British soils. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 931–938
- Crow, K. *et al.* (1978) Chloracne: the chemical disease. *New Scientist*, **78**, 78–80
- Crummett, W.B., Lamparski, L.L. & Nestruck, T.J. (1986) Review and trends in the analysis for PCDD/PCDF. *Toxicol. environ. Chem.*, **12**, 111–135
- Cummings, A.M. & Metcalf, J.L. (1995) Induction of endometriosis in mice: a new model sensitive to estrogen. *Reprod. Toxicol.*, **9**, 233–238
- Cummings, A.M., Metcalf, J.L. & Birnbaum, L. (1996) Promotion of endometriosis by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rats and mice: time-dose dependence and species comparison. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **138**, 131–139
- Curtis, L.R., Kerkvliet, N.I., BaecherSteppan, L. & Carpenter, H.M. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin pretreatment of female mice altered tissue distribution but not hepatic metabolism of a subsequent dose. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **14**, 523–531
- Dahl, P., Lindström, G., Wiberg, K. & Rappe, C. (1995) Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans by breast-fed infants. *Chemosphere*, **30**, 2297–2306
- Dahmane, N., Charron, G., Lopes, C., Yaspo, M.-L., Manoury, C., Decorte, L., Sinet, P.-M., Bloch, M. & Delabar, J.-M. (1995) Down syndrome-critical region contains a gene homologous to *Drosophila sim* expressed during rat and human central nervous system development. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 9191–9195
- D'Argy, R., Bergman, J. & Dencker, L. (1989) Effects of immunosuppressive chemicals on lymphoid development in foetal thymus organ culture. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **64**, 33–38
- Davis, D. & Safe, S. (1988) Immunosuppressive activities of polychlorinated dibenzofuran congeners: quantitative structure-activity relationships and interactive effects. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **94**, 141–149
- Davis, D. & Safe, S. (1989) Dose-response immunotoxicities of commercial polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and their interaction with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **48**, 35–43

- Davis, D. & Safe, S. (1991) Halogenated aryl hydrocarbon-induced suppression of the in vitro plaque-forming cell response to sheep red blood cells is not independent on the Ah receptor. *Immunopharmacology*, **21**, 183–190
- Decad, G.M., Birnbaum, L.S. & Matthews, H.B. (1981a) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran tissue distribution and excretion in guinea pigs. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **57**, 231–240
- Decad, G.M., Birnbaum, L.S. & Matthews, H.B. (1981b) Distribution and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **59**, 564–573
- DeCaprio, A.P., McMartin, D.N., O'Keefe, P.W., Rej, R., Silkworth, J.B. & Kaminsky, L.S. (1986) Subchronic oral toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the guinea pig: comparisons with a PCB-containing transformer fluid pyrolysate. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **6**, 454–463
- De Haan, L.H.J., Simons, J.-W.F.A., Bos, A.T., Aarts, J.M.M.J.G., Denison, M.S. & Brouwer, A. (1994) Inhibition of intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dioxin-like PCBs in mouse hepatoma cells (Hepalcl7): involvement of the Ah receptor. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **129**, 283–293
- De Haan, L.H.J., Halfwerk, S., Hovens, S.E.L., De Roos, B., Koeman, J.H. & Brouwer, A. (1996) Inhibition of intercellular communication and induction of ethoxyresorufin-*O*-deethylase activity by polychlorobiphenyls, -dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and -dibenzofurans in mouse hepalc7 cells. *Environ. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, **1**, 27–37
- Deister, U. & Pommer, R. (1991) Distribution of PCDD/F in the vicinity of the hazardous waste incinerator at Schwabach. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1643–1651
- De Jongh, J., DeVito, M., Nieboer, R., Birnbaum, L. & Van den Berg, M. (1995) Induction of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes after toxicokinetic interactions between 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the liver of the mouse. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **25**, 264–270
- Della Porta, G., Dragani, T.A. & Sozzi, G. (1987) Carcinogenic effects of infantile and long-term 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin treatment in the mouse. *Tumori*, **73**, 99–107
- Dencker L., Hassoun, R., d'Argy, R. & Alm G. (1985) Fetal thymus organ culture as an in vitro model for the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and its congeners. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **27**, 133–140
- Denis, M., Cuthill, S., Wikström, A.-C., Poellinger, L. & Gustafsson, J.-Å. (1988) Association of the dioxin receptor with the mr 90,000 heat shock protein: a structural kinship with the glucocorticoid receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **155**, 801–807
- Denison, M.S. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1995) Xenobiotic-inducible transcription of cytochrome P450 genes. *J. biol. Chem.*, **270**, 18175–18178
- Denison, M.S., Fisher, J.M. & Whittlock, J.P., Jr (1988) The DNA recognition site for the dioxin-Ah receptor complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **263**, 17221–17224
- DePetrillo, P.B. & Kurl, R.N. (1993) Stimulation of protein kinase C by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in rat thymocytes. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **69**, 31–36
- Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (1996) *List of MAK and BAT Values 1996* (Report No. 32), Weinheim, VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, pp. 86, 120
- DeVito, M.J. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1995) The importance of pharmacokinetics in determining the relative potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. *Fund. appl. Toxicol.*, **24**, 145–148

- DeVito, M.J., Thomas, T., Martin, E., Umbreit, T.H. & Gallo, M.A. (1992) Antiestrogenic action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: tissue-specific regulation of estrogen receptor in CD1 mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **113**, 284–292
- DeVito, M.J., Ma, S., Babish, J.G., Menache, M. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1994) Dose-response relationships in mice following subchronic exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: CYP1A1, CYP1A2, estrogen receptor, and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **124**, 82–90
- Dewailly, E., Tremblay-Rousseau, H., Carrier, G., Groulx, S., Gingras, S., Boggess, K., Stanley, J. & Weber, J.P. (1991) PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in human milk of women exposed to a PCB fire and of women of the general population of the Province of Québec — Canada. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1831–1835
- Dickins, M., Seefeld, M.D. & Peterson, R.E. (1981) Enhanced liver DNA synthesis in partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **58**, 389–398
- di Domenico, A. & Zapponi, G.A. (1986) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the environment: human health risk estimation and its application to the Seveso case as an example. *Reg. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, **6**, 248–260
- di Domenico, A., Ferri, F., Fulgenzi, A.R., Iacovella, N., La Rocca, C., Miniero, R., Rodriguez, F., Scotto di Tella, E., Silvestri, S., Tafani, P., Turrio Baldassarri, L. & Volpi, F. (1993a) Polychlorinated biphenyl, dibenzodioxin, and dibenzofuran occurrence in the general environment in Italy. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 83–90
- di Domenico, A., De Felip, E., Ferri, F., Iacovella, N., La Rocca, C., Lupi, C., Miniero, R., Rodriguez, F., Scotto di Tella, E., Silvestri, S., Turrio Baldassarri, L. & Volpi, F. (1993b) Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans, and biphenyls in the soil of an area neighboring a contaminated industrial site. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 247–250
- DiGiovanni, J., Viaje, A., Berry, D.L., Slaga, T.J. & Juchau, M.R. (1977) Tumor-initiating ability of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and Arochlor 1254 in the two-stage system of mouse skin carcinogenesis. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **18**, 552–557
- DiGiovanni, J., Decina, P.C. & Diamond, L. (1983) Tumor initiating activity of 9- and 10-fluoro-7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene (DMBA) and the effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on tumor initiation by monofluoro derivatives of DMBA in SENCAR mice. *Carcinogenesis*, **4**, 1045–1049
- Diliberto, J.J., Akubue, P.I., Luebke, R.W. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1995) Dose-response relationships of tissue distribution and induction of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 enzymatic activities following acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **130**, 197–208
- Diliberto, J.J., Jackson, J.A. & Birnbaum, L.S., (1996) Comparison of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) disposition following pulmonary, oral, dermal, and parenteral exposures to rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **138**, 158–168
- Döhr, O., Vogel, C. & Abel, J. (1994) Modulation of growth factor expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Exp. clin. Immunogenet.*, **11**, 142–148
- Dolwick, K.M., Swanson, H.I. & Bradfield, C.A. (1993) In vitro analysis of Ah receptor domains involved in ligand-activated DNA recognition. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **90**, 8566–8570

- Donovan, J.W., MacLennan, R. & Adena, M. (1984) Vietnam service and the risk of congenital anomalies. A case control study. *Med. J. Aust.*, **140**, 394–397
- Dooley, R.K. & Holsapple, M.P. (1988) Elucidation of cellular targets responsible for 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced suppression of antibody responses. I. The role of the B lymphocyte. *Immunopharmacology*, **16**, 167–180
- Dooley, R.K., Morris, D.L. & Holsapple, M.P. (1990) Elucidation of cellular targets responsible for tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced suppression of antibody responses. II. The role of the T-lymphocyte. *Immunopharmacology*, **19**, 47–58
- Döring, J., Damberg, M., Gamradt, A. & Oehme, M. (1992) Screening method based on the determination of perchlorinated aromatics for surface soil contaminated by copper slag containing high levels of polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 755–762
- Dorschkind, K. (1994) Transcriptional control points during lymphopoiesis. *Cell*, **79**, 751–753
- Doss, M., Sauer, H., Von Tiepermann, R. & Colombi, A.M. (1984) Development of chronic hepatic porphyria (porphyria cutanea tarda) with inherited uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency under exposure to dioxin. *Int. J. Biochem.*, **16**, 369–373
- Doyle, B.W., Drum, D.A. & Lauber, J.D. (1985) The smoldering question of hospital wastes. *Pollut. Eng.*, **17**, 35–39
- Dragan, Y.P., Rizvi, T., Xu, Y.-H., Hully, J.R., Bawa, N., Campbell, H.A., Maronpot, R.R. & Pitot, H.C. (1991) An initiation-promotion assay in rat liver as a potential complement to the 2-year carcinogenesis bioassay. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **16**, 525–547
- Dragan, Y.P., Xu, X.-H., Goldsworthy, T.L., Campbell, H.A., Maronpot, R.R. & Pitot, H.C. (1992) Characterization of the promotion of altered hepatic foci by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the female rat. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 1389–1395
- Dragani, T. A., Canzian, F., Manenti, G. & Pierotti, M.A. (1996) Hepatocarcinogenesis: a polygenic model of inherited predisposition to cancer. *Tumori*, **82**, 1–5
- Drenth, H.J., Seinen, W. & Van Den Berg, M. (1996) Effects of TCDD and PCB#126 on aromatase (CYP19) activity in the human choriocarcinoma cell line JEG-3. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **29**, 204–208
- Drutel, G., Kathmann, M., Heron, A., Schwartz, J.-C. & Arrang, J.-M. (1996) Cloning and selective expression in brain and kidney of ARNTZ homologous to the Ah receptor nuclear translocator (ARNT). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, **225**, 333–339
- Duarte-Davidson, R., Harrad, S.J., Allen, S., Sewart, A.S. & Jones, K.C. (1993) The relative contribution of individual polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-furans (PCDFs) to toxic equivalent values derived for bulked human adipose tissue samples from Wales, United Kingdom. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **24**, 100–107
- Durrin, L.K. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1987) *In situ* protein-DNA interactions at a dioxin-responsive enhancer associated with the cytochrome P₁-450 gene. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **7**, 3008–3011
- Dyke, P. & Colman, P. (1995) Dioxins in ambient air, bonfire night 1994. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 213–216
- Ebner, K., Brewster, D.W. & Matsumura, F. (1988) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on serum insulin and glucose levels in the rabbit. *J. environ. Sci. Health*, **B23**, 427–438

- Ebner, K., Matsumura, F., Enan, E. & Olsen, H. (1993) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) alters pancreatic membrane tyrosine phosphorylation following acute treatment. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **8**, 71–81
- ECETOC (1992) *Exposure of Man to Dioxins: A Perspective on Industrial Waste Incineration* (Technical Report No. 49), Brussels, European Centre for Ecotoxicology and Toxicology of Chemicals
- Edgerton, S.A., Czuczwa, J.M., Rench, J.D., Hodanbosi, R.F. & Koval, P.J. (1989) Ambient air concentrations of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in Ohio: sources and health risk assessment. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1713–1730
- Egeland, G.M., Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A., Wille, K.K., Schnorr, T.M. & Halperin, W.E. (1994) Total serum testosterone and gonadotropins in workers exposed to dioxin. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **139**, 272–281
- Eitzer, B.D. (1995) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in raw milk samples from farms located near a new resource recovery incinerator. *Chemosphere*, **30**, 1237–1248
- Eitzer, B.D. & Hites, R.A. (1989) Dioxins and furans in the ambient atmosphere: a baseline study. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 593–598
- Eldridge, S.R., Gould, M.N. & Butterworth, B.E. (1992) Genotoxicity of environmental agents in human mammary epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 5617–5621
- Ema, M., Sogawa, K., Watanabe, Y., Chujoh, Y., Matsushita, N., Gotoh, O., Funae, Y. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1992) cDNA cloning and structure of mouse putative Ah receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **184**, 246–253
- Ema, M., Ohe, N., Suzuki, M., Mimura, J., Sogawa, K., Ikawa, S. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1994) Dioxin binding activities of polymorphic forms of mouse and human arylhydrocarbon receptors. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 27337–27343
- Emi, Y., Ikushiro, S. & Iyanagi, T. (1995) Drug-responsive and tissue-specific alternative expression of multiple first exons in rat UDP-glucuronosyl transferase family 1 (UGT1) gene complex. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, **117**, 392–399
- Emi, Y., Ikushiro, S. & Iyanagi, T. (1996) Xenobiotic responsive element-mediated transcriptional activation in the UDP-glucuronosyltransferase family 1 gene complex. *J. biol. Chem.*, **271**, 3952–3958
- Enan, E. & Matsumura, F. (1994a) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced changes in glucose transporting activity in guinea pigs, mice, and rats *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **9**, 97–106
- Enan, E. & Matsumura, F. (1994b) Significance of TCDD-induced changes in protein phosphorylation in the adipocyte of male guinea pigs. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **9**, 159–170
- Enan, E. & Matsumura, F. (1995a) Regulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) of the DNA binding activity of transcriptional factors via nuclear protein phosphorylation in guinea pig adipose tissue. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **50**, 1199–1206
- Enan, E. & Matsumura, F. (1995b) Evidence for a second pathway in the action mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **49**, 249–261
- Enan, E., Liu, P.C. & Matsumura, F. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin causes reduction of glucose transporting activities in the plasma membranes of adipose tissue and pancreas from the guinea pig. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 19785–19791

- Erickson, J.D., Mulinare, J., McClain, P.W., Fitch, T.G., James, L.M., McClearn, A.B. & Adams, M.J., Jr (1984) Vietnam veterans' risks for fathering babies with birth defects. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **252**, 903–912
- Eriksson, P. (1988) Effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in the brain of the neonatal mouse. *Toxicology*, **69**, 43–48
- Eriksson, M., Hardell, L., Berg, N.O., Moller, T. & Axelsson, O. (1981) Soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to chemical substances: a case-referent study. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **38**, 27–33
- Eriksson, M., Hardell, L. & Adami, H.-O. (1990) Exposure to dioxins as a risk factor for soft tissue sarcoma: a population-based case-control study. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **82**, 486–490
- Eriksson, M., Hardell, L., Malke, H. & Weiner J. (1992) Malignant lymphoproliferative diseases in occupations with potential exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or dioxins: a register-based study. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **22**, 305–312
- European Commission (1992) Fifteenth Commission Directive 92/86/EEC of 21 October 1992 adapting to technical progress Annexes II, III, IV, V and VII of Council Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products. *Off. J. Eur. Communities*, **L 325**
- European Commission (1994) Council directive 94/67/EC of 16 December 1994 on the incineration of hazardous waste. *Off. J. Eur. Comm.*, **L365**, 34
- Evans, G.R., Webb, K.B., Knutsen, A.P., Roodman, S.T., Roberts, D.W., Bägby, J.R., Garrett, W.A. & Andrews, J.S. (1988) A medical follow-up of the health effects of long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Arch. environ. Health*, **43**, 273–278
- Ewers, U., Wittsiepe, J., Schrey, P., Engelhart, S., Bernsdorf, U. & Selenka, F. (1994) Blood levels of PCDDs/PCDFs in allotment gardeners in Duisburg. *Gesundh.-Wes.*, **56**, 467–471 (in German)
- Fabarius, G., Wilken, M., Borgas, M. & Zeschmar-Lahl, B. (1990) Release of organic pollutants during accidental fires. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **3**, 373–377
- Facchetti, S., Balasso, A., Fichtner, C., Frare, G., Leoni, A., Mauri, C. & Vasconi, M. (1986) Studies on the absorption of TCDD by plant species. In: Rappe, C., Choudhary, G. & Keith, L.H., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Chelsea, MI, Lewis Publishers, pp. 225–239
- Faerden, K. (1991) *Dioxins in Food* (SNT-report 4), Oslo, Norwegian Food Control Authority (in Norwegian)
- Fagan, J.B., Pastewka, J.V., Chalberg, S.C., Gozukara, E., Guengerich, F.P. & Gelboin, H.V. (1986) Noncoordinate regulation of the mRNAs encoding cytochromes *P*-450_{BNF/MC-B} and *P*-450_{ISF/BNF-G}. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **244**, 261–272
- Fahrig, R. (1993) Genetic effects of dioxins on the spot test with mice. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **101** (Suppl. 3), 257–261
- Faith, R.E. & Moore, J.A. (1977) Impairment of thymus-independent immune functions by exposure of developing immune system to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **3**, 451–464
- Fan, F. & Rozman, K.K. (1994) Relationship between acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and disturbance of intermediary metabolism in the Long-Evans rat. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **69**, 73–78
- Fan, F. & Rozman, K.K. (1995) Short- and long-term biochemical effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in female Long-Evans rats. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **75**, 209–216

- Fan, F., Pinson, D.M. & Rozman, K.K. (1995) Immunomodulatory effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin tested by the popliteal lymph node assay. *Toxicol. Pathol.*, **23**, 513–517
- Fauvarque, J. (1996) The chlorine industry. *Pure appl. Chem.*, **68**, 1713–1720
- Fedorov, L. (1993) Ecological problems in Russia caused by dioxin emissions from chemical industry. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 91–95
- Fedorov, L.A., Tyler, A.O., Jones, P.H. & Vasjuchin, P.M. (1993) Levels and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in soils and sediments from Chapaevsk, Samara Province, Russia. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 195–198
- Fehringer, N.V., Walthers, S.M., Kozara, R.J. & Schneider, L.F. (1985) Survey of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in fish from the Great Lakes and selected Michigan rivers. *J. agric. Food Chem.*, **33**, 626–630
- Fernandez, P. & Safe, S. (1992) Growth inhibitory and antimitogenic activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in T47D human breast cancer cells. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **61**, 185–197
- Fernandez-Salguero, P., Pineau, T., Hilbert, D.M., McPhail, T., Lee, S.S.T., Kimura, S., Nebert, D.W., Rudikoff, S., Ward, J.M. & Gonzalez, F.J. (1995) Immune system impairment and hepatic fibrosis in mice lacking the dioxin-binding Ah receptor. *Science*, **268**, 722–726
- Ferrario, J., Byrne, C., McDaniel, D., Dupuy, A. & Harless, R. (1996) Determination of 2,3,7,8-chlorine-substituted dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and -furans at the part per trillion level in United States beef fat using high resolution gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, **68**, 647–652
- Fett, M.J., Adena, M.A., Cobbin, D.M. & Dunn, M. (1987a) Mortality among Australian conscripts of the Vietnam conflict era. I. Death from all causes. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **125**, 869–877
- Fett, M.J., Nairn, J.R., Cobbin, D.M. & Adena, M.A. (1987b) Mortality among Australian conscripts of the Vietnam conflict era. II. Causes of death. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **125**, 878–884
- Fiedler, H., Lau, C., Cooper, K., Andersson, R., Kulp, S.-E., Rappe, C., Howell, F. & Bonner, M. (1995) PCDD/PCDF in soil and pine needle samples in a rural area in the United States of America. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 285–292
- Fiedler, H., Lau, C., Bonner, M.S., Cooper, K.R., Anderson, R., Bergek, S., Hjelt, M. & Rappe, C. (1996) PCDD/PCDF in Mexican food. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 105–110
- Field, B. & Kerr, C. (1979) Herbicide use and incidence of neural-tube defects. *Lancet*, **i**, 1341–1342
- Filippini, G., Bordo, B., Crenna, P., Massetto, N., Musicco, M. & Boeri, R. (1981) Relationship between clinical and electrophysiological findings and indicators of heavy exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **7**, 257–262
- Fine, J.S., Gasiewicz, T.A. & Silverstone, A.E. (1988) Lymphocyte stem cell alterations following perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **35**, 15–25
- Fine, J.S., Gasiewicz, T.A. & Silverstone, A.E. (1989) Lymphocyte stem cell alterations following perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **35**, 18–25.
- Fine, J.S., Gasiewicz, T.A., Fiore, N.C. & Silverstone, A.E. (1990a) Prothymocyte activity is reduced by perinatal 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin exposure. *J. exp. Pharmacol. Ther.*, **255**, 1–5

- Fine, J.S., Silverstone, A.E. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1990b) Impairment of prothymocyte activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Immunol.*, **144**, 1169–1176
- Fingerhut, M.A., Sweeney, M.H., Patterson, D.G., Piacitelli, L.A., Morris, J.A., Marlow, D.A., Hornung, R.W., Cameron, L.W., Connally, L.B., Needham, L.L. & Halperin, W.E. (1989) Levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the serum of U.S. chemical workers exposed to dioxin contaminated products: interim results. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 835–840
- Fingerhut, M.A., Halperin, W.E., Marlow, D.A., Piacitelli, L.A., Honchar, P.A., Sweeney, M.H., Greife, A.L., Dill, P.A., Steenland, K. & Suruda, A.J. (1991a) Cancer mortality in workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 212–218
- Fingerhut, M.A., Halperin, W.E., Marlow, D.A., Piacitelli, L.A., Honchar, P.A., Sweeney, M.H., Greife, A.L., Dill, P.A., Steenland, K. & Suruda, A.J. (1991b) *Mortality Among U.S. Workers Employed in the Production of Chemicals Contaminated with 2,3,7,8-Tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)* (NTIS PB 91-125971), Cincinnati, OH, United States Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- Fiorella, P.D., Olson, J.R. & Napoli, J.L. (1995) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induces diverse retinoic acid metabolites in multiple tissues of the Sprague Dawley rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **134**, 222–228
- Firestone, D. (1973) Etiology of chick edema disease. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 59–66
- Firestone, D., Niemann, R.A., Schneider, L.F., Gridley, J.R. & Brown, D.E. (1986) Dioxin residues in fish and other foods. In: Rappe, C., Chaudhary, G. & Keith, L.H., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Chelsea, MI, Lewis Publishers, pp. 355–365
- Firestone, D., Fehring, N.V., Walters, S.M., Kozara, R.J., Ayres, R.J., Ogger, J.D., Schneider, L.F., Glidden, R.M., Ahlrep, J.R., Brown, P.J., Ford, S.E., Davy, R.A., Gulick, D.J., McCullough, B.H., Sittig, R.A., Smith, P.V., Syvertson, C.N. & Barber, M.R. (1996) TCDD residues in fish and shellfish from US waterways. *J. Am. off. anal. Chem. int.*, **79**, 1174–1183
- Fitchett, J.E. & Hay, E.D. (1989) Medial edge epithelium transforms to mesenchyme after embryonic palatal shelves fuse. *Dev. Biol.*, **131**, 455–474
- Flesch-Janys, D., Berger, J., Gurn, P., Manz, A., Nagel, S., Waltsgott, H. & Dwyer, J.H. (1995) Exposure to polychlorinated dioxins and furans (PCDD/F) and mortality in a cohort of workers from a herbicide-producing plant in Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **142**, 1165–1176
- Flesch-Janys, D., Becher, H., Gurn, P., Jung, D., Konietzko, J., Manz, A. & Pöpke, O. (1996a) Elimination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in occupationally exposed persons. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **47**, 363–378
- Flesch-Janys, D., Berger, J., Gurn, P., Manz, A., Nagel, S., Waltsgott, H. & Dwyer, J.H. (1996b) Erratum. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **144**, 716
- Flodström, S. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1989) Tumour promoting effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) — Effects of exposure duration, administration schedule and type of diet. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 779–783
- Flodström, S. & Ahlborg, U. (1991) Promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by PCDDs and PCDFs. In: Gallo, M.A., Schleupin, R. & van der Heijden, K., eds, *Biological Basis for Risk Assessment of Dioxins and Related Compounds* (Banbury Report 35), Cold Spring Harbor, NY, CSH Press, pp. 405–414

- Flodström, S., Busk, L., Kronevi, T. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1991) Modulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and phenobarbital-induced promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by the type of diet and vitamin A deficiency. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **16**, 375–391
- Fortunati, G.U., Banfi, C. & Pasturenzi, M. (1994) Soil sampling. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **348**, 86–100
- Fox, A.J. & Collier, P.F. (1976) Low mortality rates in industrial cohort studies due to selection for work and survival in the industry. *Br. J. prev. soc. Med.*, **30**, 225–230
- Fox, T.R., Best, L.L., Goldsworthy, S. M., Mills, J. J. & Goldsworthy, T.L. (1993) Gene expression and cell proliferation in rat liver after 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin exposure. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 2265–2271
- Foxall, C.D. & Lovett, A.A. (1994) The relationship between soil PCB and PCDD/DF concentrations in the vicinity of a chemical waste incinerator in South Wales, UK. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 35–40
- Fraisse, D., Schnepf, B., Mort-Bontemps, C. & Le Querrec, F. (1996) Levels of polychlorodibenzo-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorodibenzo-furans (PCDFs) in milk in France. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 209–212
- Frankenhaeuser, M., Manninen, H., Kojo, I., Ruuskanen, J., Vartiainen, T., Vesterinen, R. & Virkki, J. (1993) Organic emissions from co-combustion of mixed plastics with coal in a burning fluidized bed boiler. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 309–316
- Frazier, D.E., Silverstone, A.E., Soultis J.A. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1994a) The thymus does not mediate 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin elicited alterations in bone marrow lymphocyte stem cells. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **124**, 242–247
- Frazier, D.E., Silverstone, A.E. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1994b) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induced thymic atrophy and lymphocyte stem cell alterations by mechanisms independent of the estrogen receptor. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **47**, 2039–2048
- Fries, G.F. & Marrow, G.S. (1975) Retention and excretion of 2,3,7,8-tetra-chlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin by rats. *J. agric. Food Chem.*, **23**, 265–269
- Friesel, P., Sievers, S., Fiedler, H., Gras, B., Lau, C., Reich, T., Rippen, G., Schacht, U. & Vahrenholt, F. (1996) Dioxin mass balance for the City of Hamburg, Germany. Part 4: Follow up study — trends of PCDD/PCDF fluxes. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 89–94
- Friesen, K.J., Vilks, J. & Muir, D.C.G. (1990) Aqueous solubilities of selected 2,3,7,8-substituted polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs). *Chemosphere*, **20**, 27–32
- Friesen, K.J., Foga, M.M. & Loewen, M.D. (1996) Aquatic photodegradation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans: rates and photoproduct analysis. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **30**, 2504–2510
- Frommberger, R. (1990) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in cumulative samples of human milk from Baden-Württemberg, FRG. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 333–342
- Frommberger, R. (1991) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in fish from South-west Germany: River Rhine and Neckar. *Chemosphere*, **22**, 29–38
- Fujii-Kuriyama, Y., Imataka, H., Sogawa, K., Yasumoto, K.-I. & Kiguchi, Y. (1992) Regulation of Cyp1A1 expression. *Fed. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. J.*, **6**, 706–710
- Fujisawa-Sehara, A., Sogawa, K., Nishi, C. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1986) Regulatory DNA elements localized remotely upstream from the drug-metabolizing cytochrome P-450c gene. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **14**, 1465–1477

- Fujisawa-Sehara, A., Yamane, M. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1988) A DNA-binding factor specific for xenobiotic responsive elements of P-450c gene exists as a cryptic form in cytoplasm: its possible translocation to nucleus. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **85**, 5859–5863
- Funseth, E. & Ilbäck, N.-G. (1992) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on blood and spleen natural killer (NK) cell activity in the mouse. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **60**, 247–256
- Funseth, E. & Ilbäck, N.-G. (1994) Coxsackievirus B3 infection alters the uptake of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin into various tissues of the mouse. *Toxicology*, **90**, 29–38
- Fürst, P. & Wilmers, K. (1995) PCDD/F levels in dairy products 1994 versus 1990. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 101–104
- Fürst, P., Meemken, H.-A., Krüger, C. & Groebel, W. (1987) Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in human milk samples from western Germany. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1983–1988
- Fürst, P., Krüger, C., Meemken, H.-A. & Groebel, W. (1989) PCDD and PCDF levels in human milk — dependence on the period of lactation. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 439–444
- Fürst, P., Fürst, C. & Groebel, W. (1990) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in food-stuffs from the Federal Republic of Germany. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 787–792
- Fürst, P., Fürst, C. & Wilmers, K. (1992a) Survey of dairy products for PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and HCB. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1039–1048
- Fürst, P., Fürst, C. & Wilmers, K. (1992b) PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk — statistical evaluation of a 6-years survey. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1029–1038
- Fürst, P., Krause, G.H.M., Hein, D., Delschen, T. & Wilmers, K. (1993) PCDD/PCDF in cow's milk in relation to their levels in grass and soil. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 1349–1357
- Gaido, K.W. & Maness, S.C. (1994) Regulation of gene expression and acceleration of differentiation in human keratinocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **127**, 199–208
- Gaido, K.W., Maness, S.C., Leonard, L.S. & Greenlee, W.F. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-dependent regulation of transforming growth factors- α and β_2 expression in a human keratinocyte cell line involves both transcriptional and post-transcriptional control. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 24591–24595
- Gallagher, J.E., Everson, R.B., Lewtas, J., George, M. & Lucier, G.W. (1994) Comparison of DNA adduct levels in human placenta from polychlorinated biphenyl exposed women and smokers in which CYP 1A1 levels are similarly elevated. *Teratog. Carcinog. Mutag.*, **14**, 183–192
- Gälli, R., Krebs, J., Kaft, M. & Good, M. (1992) PCDDs and PCDFs in soil samples from Switzerland. *Chemosphere*, **24**, 1095–1102
- Gasiewicz, T.A. & Neal, R.A. (1979) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin tissue distribution, excretion, and effects on clinical chemical parameters in guinea pigs. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **51**, 329–339
- Gasiewicz, T.A., Holscher, M.A. & Neal, R.A. (1980) The effect of total parenteral nutrition on the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **54**, 469–488
- Gasiewicz, T.A., Geiger, L.E., Rucci, G. & Neal, R.A. (1983) Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in C57BL/6J, DBA/2J, and B6D2F1/J mice. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **11**, 397–403

- Gehrs, B. & Smialowicz R. (1994) Effects of in utero TCDD exposure to phenotypic subpopulations of rat fetal thymocytes (Abstract). *Toxicologist*, **14**, 382
- Gehrs, B.D., Riddle, M.M., Williams, W.C. & Smialowicz, R.J. (1995) Effects of perinatal 2,3,7,8-TCDD exposure on the developing immune system of the F344 rat (Abstract). *Toxicologist*, **15**, 104
- Geiger, L.E. & Neal, R.A. (1981) Mutagenicity testing of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in Histidine Auxotrophs of *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **59**, 125–129
- George, L., Sund, C., Sund, K.G. & Baller, J. (1993) Assessment of dioxin-related health risks for the Melbourne metropolitan area. *Aust. J. public Health*, **17**, 162–168
- Germolec, D.R., Henry, E.C., Maronpot, R., Foley, J.F., Adams, N.H., Gasiewicz, T.A., & Luster, M.I. (1996) Induction of CYP1A1 and ALDH-3 in lymphoid tissues from Fisher 344 rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **137**, 57–66
- Geyer, H.J., Scheunert, I., Rapp, K., Kettrup, A., Korte, F., Greim, H. & Rozman, K. (1990) Correlation between acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and total body fat content in mammals. *Toxicology*, **65**, 97–107
- Giavini, E.M., Prati, M. & Vismara, C. (1982) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin administered to pregnant rats during the preimplantation period. *Environ. Res.*, **29**, 185–189
- Giavinni, E., Prati, M. & Vismara, C. (1983) Embryotoxic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin administered to female rats before mating. *Environ. Res.*, **31**, 105–110
- Gierthy, J.F. & Crane, D. (1985) *In vitro* bioassay for dioxin-like activity based on alterations in epithelial cell proliferation and morphology. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **5**, 754–759
- Gierthy, J.F. & Lincoln, D.W. (1988) Inhibition of postconfluent focus production in cultures of MCF-7 breast cancer cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Breast Cancer Res.*, **12**, 227–233
- Gierthy, J.F., Lincoln, D.W., Gillespie, M.B., Seeger, J.I., Martinez, H.L., Dickerman, H.W. & Kumar, S.A. (1987) Suppression of estrogen-regulated extracellular plasminogen activator activity of MCF-7 cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 6198–6203
- Gierthy, J.F., Bennett, J.A., Bradley, L.M. & Cutler, D.S. (1993) Correlation of *in vitro* and *in vivo* growth suppression of MCF-7 human breast cancer by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cancer Res.*, **53**, 3149–3153
- Gillespie, W.J. & Gellman, L. (1989) Dioxin in pulp and paper products: incidence and risk. In: *Bleaching: a TAPPI Press Anthology, TAPPI Proceedings. Bleach Plant Operation*, pp. 658–663
- Gillner, M., Brittebo, E.B., Brandt, I., Soderkvist, P., Appelgren, L.E. & Gustafsson, J.A. (1987) Uptake and specific binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the olfactory mucosa of mice and rats. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 4150–4159
- Gillner, M., Bergman, J., Cambilleau, C., Alexandersson, M., Fernström, B. & Gustafsson, J.-Å. (1993) Interactions of indolo(3,2-*b*)carbazoles and related polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rat liver. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **44**, 336–345
- Gilman, A., Newhook, R. & Birmingham, B. (1991) An updated assessment of the exposure of Canadians to dioxins and furans. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1661–1667

- Gladen, B.C., Rogan, W.J., Ragan, N.B. & Spierto, F.W. (1988) Urinary porphyrins in children exposed transplacentally to polyhalogenated aromatics in Taiwan. *Arch. environ. Health*, **43**, 54–58
- Gladen, B.C., Taylor, J.S., Wu, Y.-C., Ragan, N.B., Rogan, W.J. & Hsu, C.-C. (1990) Dermatological findings in children exposed transplacentally to heat-degraded polychlorinated biphenyls in Taiwan. *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **122**, 799–808
- Glidden, R.M., Brown, P.J., Sittig, R.A., Syvertson, C.N. & Smith, P.V. (1990) Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in cow's milk. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1619–1624
- Gochfeld, M., Nygren, M., Hansson, M., Rappe, C., Velez, H., Ghent-Guenther, T., Wilson, W.P. & Kahn, P.C. (1989) Correlation of adipose and blood levels of several dioxin and dibenzofuran congeners in agent orange exposed Viet Nam veterans. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 517–524
- Gohl, G., Lehmköster, T., Münzel, P.A., Schrenk, D., Viebahn, R. & Bock, K.W. (1996) TCDD-inducible plasminogen activator type 2 (PAI-2) in human hepatocytes, HepG2 and monocytic U937 cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **17**, 443–449
- Goldey, E.S., Kehn, L.S., Lau, C., Rehnberg, G.L. & Crofton, K.M. (1995) Developmental exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) reduces circulating thyroid hormone concentrations and causes hearing deficits in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **135**, 77–88
- Goldey, E.S., Lau, C., Kehn, L.S. & Crofton, K.M. (1996) Developmental dioxin exposure: Disruption of thyroid hormones and ototoxicity. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **30**, 225
- Goldman, P.J. (1972) Critically acute chloracne caused by trichlorophenol decomposition products. *Arbeitsmed. Sozialmed. Arbeitshyg.*, **7**, 12–18
- Goldstein, J.A. & Linko, P. (1984) Differential induction of two 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-inducible forms of cytochrome P-450 in extrahepatic versus hepatic tissues. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **25**, 185–191
- Goldstein, J.A. & Safe, S. (1989) Mechanism of action and structure-activity relationships for the chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and related compounds. In: Kimbrough, R.D. & Jensen, A.A., eds, *Halogenated Biphenyls, Terphenyls, Naphthalenes, Dibenzodioxins and Related Products*, New York, Elsevier, pp. 239–293
- Goldstein, J.A., Hickman, P., Bergman, H. & Vos, J.G. (1973) Hepatic porphyria induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Res. Commun. chem. Path. Pharmacol.*, **6**, 919–928
- Goldstein, J.A., Linko, P. & Bergman, H. (1982) Induction of porphyria in the rat by chronic versus acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **31**, 1607–1613
- González, F.J. & Nebert, D.W. (1985) Autoregulation plus upstream positive and negative control regions associated with transcriptional activation of the mouse cytochrome P₁-450 gene. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **13**, 7269–7288
- González, M.J., Jiménez, B., Hernández, L.M., Rivera, J. & Eljarrat, E. (1994) PCDDs and PCDFs in soils near a clinical waste incinerator in Madrid, Spain. Chemometric comparison with other pollution sources. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 107–110
- González, M.J., Jiménez, B., Hernández, L.M. & Gonnord, M.F. (1996) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk from populations in Madrid and Paris. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **56**, 197–204

- González, C.A., Kogevinas, M., Huici, A., Gadea, E., Ladona, M., Bosch, A. & Bleda, M.J. (1997) Blood levels of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated biphenyls in the general population of a Spanish Mediterranean city. *Chemosphere* (in press)
- Goodman, D.G. & Sauer, R.M. (1992) Hepatotoxicity and carcinogenicity in female Sprague-Dawley rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD): a pathology Working Group Reevaluation. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, **15**, 245–252
- Gordon, C.J., Gray, L.E., Jr, Monteiro-Riviere, N.A. & Miller, D. B. (1995) Temperature regulation and metabolism in rats exposed perinatally to dioxin: permanent change in regulated body temperature. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **133**, 172–176
- Gordon, C.J., Ying, Y. & Gray, L.E. (1996) Autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in golden hamsters exposed perinatally to dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **137**, 120–125
- Górski, J.R. & Rozman, K. (1987) Dose-response and time course of hypothyroxinemia and hypoinsulinemia and characterization of insulin hypersensitivity in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. *Toxicology*, **44**, 297–307
- Górski, T., Konopka, L. & Brodzki, M. (1984) Persistence of some polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans of pentachlorophenol in human adipose tissue. *Roczn. Pnstw. Zakl. Hig.*, **35**, 297–301
- Górski, J.R., Weber, L.W.D. & Rozman, K. (1990) Reduced gluconeogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **64**, 66–71
- Göttlicher, M. & Wiebel, F.J. (1991) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin causes unbalanced growth in 5L rat hepatoma cells. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **111**, 496–503
- Göttlicher, M., Cikryt, P. & Wiebel, F.J. (1990) Inhibition of growth by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in 5L rat hepatoma cells is associated with the presence of Ah receptor. *Carcinogenesis*, **11**, 2205–2210
- Götz, R., Enge, P., Friesel, P., Roch, K., Kjeller, L.-O., Kulp, S.E. & Rappe, C. (1994) Sampling and analysis of water and suspended particulate matter of the River Elbe for polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs). *Chemosphere*, **28**, 63–74
- Government of Canada (1993) *Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans*. Canadian Environmental Protection Act. Priority Substances List. (Assessment Report No. 1), Canada, Health and Welfare
- Gradin, K., Wilhelmsson, A., Poellinger, L. & Berghard, A. (1996) Nonresponsiveness of normal human fibroblasts to dioxin correlates with the presence of a constitutive xenobiotic response element-binding factor. *J. biol. Chem.*, **268**, 4061–4068
- Gradin, K., McGuire, J., Wenger, R.H., Kvietikova, I., Whitelaw, M.L., Toftgård, R., Tora, L., Gassmann, M. & Poellinger, L. (1996) Functional interference between hypoxia and dioxin signal transduction pathways: competition for recruitment of the Arnt transcription factor. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **16**, 5221–5231
- Graham, M., Hileman, F., Kirk, D., Wendling, J. & Wilson, J. (1985) Background human exposure to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Chemosphere*, **14**, 925–928
- Graham, M.J., Lucier, G.W., Linko, P., Maronpot, R. R. & Goldstein, J.A. (1988) Increases in cytochrome P-450 mediated 17 β -estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes after both acute administration and subchronic administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in a two-stage hepatocarcinogenesis model. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 1935–1941

- Gray, L.E. & Kelce, W.R. (1996) Latent effects of pesticides and toxic substances on sexual differentiation of rodents. *Toxicol. ind. Health*, **12**, 515–531
- Gray, L.E., Jr & Ostby, J.S. (1995) In utero 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) alters reproductive morphology and function in female rat offspring. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **133**, 285–294
- Gray, L.E., Kelce, W.R., Monosson, E., Ostby, J.S. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1995a) Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male LE rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **131**, 108–118
- Gray, L.E., Ostby, J., Wolf, C., Miller, D.B., Kelce, W.R., Gordon, C.J & Birnbaum, L. (1995b) Functional developmental toxicity of low doses of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and a dioxin-like PCB (169) in Long Evans rats and Syrian hamsters: Reproductive, behavioral and thermoregulatory alterations. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **25**, 33–38
- Greenlee, W.F., Dold, K.M., Irons, R.D. & Osborne, R. (1985) Evidence for direct action of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on thymic epithelium. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **79**, 112–120
- Grehl, H., Grahmann, F., Claus, D. & Neundörfer, B. (1993) Histologic evidence for a toxic polyneuropathy due to exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in rats. *Acta neurol. scand.*, **88**, 354–357
- Greig, J.B., Jones, G., Butler, W.H. & Barnes, J.M. (1973) Toxic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **11**, 585–595
- Grochowalski, A., Wybraniec, S. & Ryszard, C. (1995) Determination of PCDFs/PCDDs in ambient air from Cracow City, Poland. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 153–156
- Gronemeyer, H. & Laudet, V. (1995) Transcription factors. 3: Nuclear receptors. *Prot. Profile*, **2**, 1173–1308
- Gross, M.L., Lay, J.O., Jr, Lyon, P.A., Lippstreu, D., Kangas, N., Harless, R.L., Taylor, S.E. & Dupuy, A.E., Jr (1984) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin levels in adipose tissue of Vietnam veterans. *Environ. Res.*, **33**, 261–268
- Grubbs, W.D., Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E., Williams, D.E., Lustik, M.B., Brockman, A.S., Henderson, S.C., Burnett, F.R., Land, R.J., Osborne, D.J., Rocconi, V.K., Schreiber, M.E., Miner, J.C., Henriksen, G. L. & Swaby, J.A. (1995) *Air Force Health Study: An Epidemiologic Investigation of Health Effects in Air Force Personnel Following Exposure to Herbicides* (Report number AL-TR-920107)
- Guo, Y.L., Lai, T.J., Ju, S.H., Chen, Y.C. & Hsu, C.C. (1993) Sexual developments and biological findings in Yu-Cheng children. In: *Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds (Dioxin '93)*, September 20–24, 1993, Vienna, Austria
- Guo, Y.L., Lin, C.J., Yao, W.J., Ryan, J.J. & Hsu, C.C. (1994) Musculoskeletal changes in children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls and related compounds (Yu-Cheng children). *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **41**, 83–93
- Gupta, B.N., Vos, J.G., Moore, J.A., Zinkl, J.G. & Bullock, B.C. (1973) Pathologic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in laboratory animals. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 125–140

- Gupta, C., Hattori, A., Betschart, J.M., Virji, M.A. & Shinozuka, H. (1988) Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in rat hepatocytes by two liver tumor-promoting regimens, a choline-deficient and a phenobarbital diet. *Cancer Res.*, **48**, 1162–1165
- Guzelian, P.S. (1985) Clinical evaluation of liver structure and function in humans exposed to halogenated hydrocarbons. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 159–164
- Ha, M.C., Cordier, S., Bard, D., Thuy, L.T.B., Hao, H.A., Quinh, H.T., Dai, L.C., Abenhaim, L. & Phuong, N.T.N. (1996) Agent Orange and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease in Vietnam. *Arch. environ. Health*, **51**, 368–374
- Hagenmaier, H. (1986) Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in commercial chlorophenols and related compounds. *Fresenius Z. anal. Chem.*, **325**, 603–606
- Hagenmaier, H. & Brunner, H. (1987) Isomer specific analysis of pentachlorophenol and sodium pentachlorophenate for 2,3,7,8-substituted PCDD and PCDF at sub-ppb level. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1759–1864
- Hagenmaier, H., Brunner, H., Knapp, W. & Weberuß, U. (1985) Study of the content of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans and derived chlorinated hydrocarbons in waste-water plants. *UBA-Bericht*, **103**, 03 305 (in German)
- Hagenmaier, H.P., Brunner, H., Haag, R. & Kraft, M. (1986) Selective determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the presence of a large excess of other polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **323**, 24–28
- Hagenmaier, H., Dawidowsky, N., Weberruss, U., Hertzinger, O., Schwind, K.H., Thoma, H., Essers, U., Bühler, U. & Greiner, R. (1990a) Emissions of polyhalogenated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans from combustion-engines. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **2**, 329–334
- Hagenmaier, H., Wiesmuller, T., Golor, G., Krowke, R., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1990b) Transfer of various polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) via placenta and through milk in a marmoset monkey. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **64**, 601–615
- Hagenmaier, H., She, J. & Lindig, C. (1992) Persistence of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in contaminated soil at Maulach and Rastatt in Southwest Germany. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1449–1456
- Hagmar, L., Lindén, K., Nilsson, A., Norrving, B., Åkesson, B., Schütz, A. & Möller, T. (1992) Cancer incidence and mortality among Swedish Baltic Sea fishermen. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **18**, 217–224
- Hahn, J.L., von dem Fange, H.P. & Westerman, G. (1989) A comparison of ambient and workplace dioxin levels from testing in and around modern resource recovery facilities with predicted ground level concentrations of dioxins from stack emission testing with corresponding workplace health risk. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 629–636
- Håkansson, H. & Hanberg, A. (1989) The distribution of [¹⁴C]-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and its effect on the vitamin A content in parenchymal and stellate cells of rat liver. *J. Nutr.*, **119**, 573–580
- Håkansson, H., Manzoor, E. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1990) Interaction between dietary vitamin A and single oral doses of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the TCDD-induced toxicity and on the vitamin A status in the rat. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, **37**, 239–255
- Håkansson, H., Johansson, L., Manzoor, E. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1991a) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the vitamin A status of Hartley guinea pigs, Sprague-Dawley rats, C57BL/6 mice, DBA/2 mice, and golden Syrian hamsters. *J. nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, **37**, 117–138

- Håkansson, H., Manzoor, E. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1991b) Interaction between dietary vitamin A and single oral doses of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the TCDD-induced toxicity and on the vitamin A status in the rat. *J. nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, **37**, 239–255
- Hallett, D.J. & Kornelsen, P.J. (1992) Persistence of 2,3-dichlorophenol, 2,3,4-trichlorophenol, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in soils of a forest ecosystem treated with 2,4-d/2,4,5-t-herbicide in eastern Canada. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 87–88
- Hanberg, A., Kling, L. & Håkansson, H. (1996) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the hepatic stellate cell population in the rat. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 1225–1233
- Hanify, J.A., Metcalf, P., Nobbs, C.L. & Worsley, K.J. (1981) Aerial spraying of 2,4,5-T and human birth malformations: an epidemiological investigation. *Science*, **212**, 349–351
- Hankinson, O. (1994) The role of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein in aryl hydrocarbon receptor action. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, **5**, 240–244
- Hanneman, W.H., Legare, M.E., Barhoumi, R., Burghardt, R.C., Safe, S. & Tiffany-Castiglioni, E. (1996) Stimulation of calcium uptake in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicology*, **112**, 19–28
- Hansen, E.S., Hasle, H. & Lander, F. (1992) A cohort study on cancer incidence among Danish gardeners. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **21**, 651–660
- Hansen-Stottrup, E., Hasle, H. & Lander, F. (1992) A cohort study on cancer incidence among Danish gardeners. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **21**, 651–660
- Hanson, C.D. & Smialowicz, R.J. (1994) Evaluation of the effect of low-level 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin exposure on cell mediated immunity. *Toxicology*, **88**, 213–224
- Hansson, M., Rappe, C., Gochfeld, M., Velez, H., Wilson, W.P., Ghent-Guenther, T. & Kahn, P.C. (1989) Effects of fasting on blood levels of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and related compounds. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 525–530
- Hansson, M., Grimstad, T. & Rappe, C. (1995) Occupational exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in a magnesium production plant. *Occup. environ. Med.*, **52**, 823–826
- Hansson, M., Barregård, L., Sällsten, G., Svensson, B.-G. & Rappe, C. (1997) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran levels and patterns in PVC and chloralkali industry workers. *Occup. environ. Med.* (in press)
- Hapgood, J., Cuthill, S., Söderkvist, P., Wilhelmsson, A., Pongratz, I., Tukey, R.H., Johnson, E.F., Gustafsson, J. & Poellinger, L. (1991) Liver cells contain constitutive DNase I-hypersensitive sites at the xenobiotic response elements 1 and 2 (XRE1 and -2) of the rat cytochrome P-450IA1 gene and a constitutive, nuclear XRE-binding factor that is distinct from the dioxin receptor. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **11**, 4314–4323
- Hardell, L. (1977) Soft tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids — a clinical observation. *Läkartidningen*, **74**, 2853–2854 (in Swedish)
- Hardell, L. (1979) Malignant lymphoma of histiocytic type and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols (Letter to the Editor). *Lancet*, **i**, 55–56
- Hardell, L. (1981) The relation of soft-tissue sarcoma, malignant lymphoma and colon cancer to phenoxy acids, chlorophenols and other agents. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **7**, 119–130
- Hardell, L. & Eriksson, M. (1988) The association between soft-tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids. A new case-referent study. *Cancer*, **62**, 652–656

- Hardell, L. & Sandström, A. (1979) Case-control study: soft-tissue sarcomas and exposure to phenoxyacetic acids or chlorophenols. *Br. J. Cancer*, **39**, 711-717
- Hardell, L., Eriksson, M., Lenner, P. & Lundgren, E. (1981) Malignant lymphoma and exposure to chemicals, especially organic solvents, chlorophenols and phenoxy acids: a case-control study. *Br. J. Cancer*, **43**, 169-176
- Hardell, L., Johansson, B. & Axelson, O. (1982) Epidemiological study of nasal and nasopharyngeal cancer and their relation to phenoxy acid or chlorophenol exposure. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **3**, 247-257
- Hardell, L., Bengtsson, N.O., Jonsson, U., Eriksson, S. & Larsson, L.G. (1984) Aetiological aspects on primary liver cancer with special regard to alcohol, organic solvents and acute intermittent porphyria — an epidemiological investigation. *Br. J. Cancer*, **50**, 389-397
- Hardell, L., Eriksson, M., Axelson, O. & Fredriksson, M. (1991) Dioxin and mortality from cancer (Letter to the Editor). *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 1810-1811
- Hardell, L., Fredrikson, M., Eriksson, M., Hansson, M. & Rappe, C. (1995) Adipose tissue concentrations of dioxins and dibenzofurans in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases and in patients without a malignant disease. *Eur. J. Cancer Prev.*, **4**, 225-229
- Hardell, L., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G., Fredrikson, M. & Liljegren, G. (1996) Higher concentrations of specific polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and chlordanes in adipose tissue from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients compared with controls without a malignant disease. *International Symposium. Dioxins and Furans: Epidemiologic Assessment of Cancer Risks and Other Human Health Effects, 1-8 November 1996* (Abstracts), Heidelberg, Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, pp. 10-11
- Harless, R.L., Oswald, E.O., Lewis, R.G., Dupuy, A.E., McDaniel, D.D. & Tai, H. (1982) Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in fresh water fish. *Chemosphere*, **11**, 193-198
- Harless, R.L., Lewis, R.G., McDaniel, D.D. & Dupuy, A.E., Jr (1990) Sampling and analysis for polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **4**, 179-182
- Harper, N., Conner, K. & Safe, S. (1993) Immunotoxic potencies of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), dibenzofuran (PCDF) and dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (PCDD) congeners in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. *Toxicology*, **80**, 217-227
- Harper, N., Wang, X., Liu, H. & Safe, S. (1994) Inhibition of estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. *Mol. cell. Endocrinol.*, **104**, 47-55
- Harper, N., Steinberg, M., Thomsen, J. & Safe, S. (1995) Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-induced suppression of the plaque-forming cell response in B6C3F1 splenocytes cultured with allogenic mouse serum: Ah receptor structure activity relationships. *Toxicology*, **99**, 199-206
- Harris, L., Preat, V. & Farber, E. (1987) Patterns of ligand binding to normal, regenerating, pre-neoplastic, and neoplastic rat hepatocytes. *Cancer Res.*, **47**, 3954-3958
- Harris, M.W., Moore, J.A., Vos, J.G. & Gupta, B.N. (1973) General biological effects of TCDD in laboratory animals. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 101-109
- Harris, M., Zacharewski, T. & Safe, S. (1990) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and related compounds on the occupied nuclear estrogen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 3579-3584

- Harrison, N., Gem, M.G. de M., Startin, J.R., Wright, C., Kelly, M. & Rose, M. (1996) PCDDs and PCDFs in milk from farms in Derbyshire, UK. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 453–460
- Hashiguchi, I., Toriya, Y., Anan, H., Maeda, K., Akamine, A., Aono, M., Fukuyama, H. & Okumura, H. (1995) An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, **86**, 256–260 (in Japanese)
- Hashimoto, S., Matsuda, M., Wakimoto & T., Tatsukawa, R. (1995a) Simple sampling and analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in Japanese coastal sea water. *Chemosphere*, **30**, 1979–1986
- Hashimoto, S., Yamamoto, T., Yasuhara, A. & Morita, M. (1995b) PCDD, PCDF, planar and other PCB levels in human milk in Japan. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 4067–4075
- Hass, R.J. & Friesen, M.D. (1979) Qualitative and quantitative methods for dioxin analysis. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 28–42
- Hassoun, E.A. & Stohs, S.J. (1996) TCDD, endrin and lindane induced oxidative stress in fetal and placental tissues of C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **115**, 11–18
- Hassoun, E.A., Bagchi, D. & Stohs, S.J. (1995) Evidence of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced tissue damage in fetal and placental tissues and changes in amniotic fluid lipid metabolites of pregnant CF1 mice. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **76**, 245–250
- Hayes, C.L., Spink, D.C., Spink, B.C., Cao, J.Q., Walker, N.J. & Sutter, T.R. (1996) 17 beta-estradiol hydroxylation catalyzed by human cytochrome P450 1B1. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 9776–9781
- Health Council of the Netherlands (1996) *Dioxins. Polychlorinated Dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, Dibenzo-furans and Dioxin-like Polychlorinated Biphenyls* (No. 1996/10E), Rijswijk
- Hébert, C.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1987) The influence of aging on intestinal absorption of TCDD in rats. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **37**, 47–55
- Hébert, C.D., Harris, M.W., Elwell, M.R. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990a) Relative toxicity and tumor-promoting ability of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD), 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF), and 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran (HCDF) in hairless mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **102**, 362–377
- Hébert, C.D., Cao, Q.-L. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990b) Role of transforming growth factor β in the proliferative effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on human squamous carcinoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 7190–7197
- Hébert, C.D., Cao, Q.-L. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1990c) Inhibition of high-density growth arrest in human squamous carcinoma cells by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Carcinogenesis*, **11**, 1335–1342
- de Heer, C., Schuurman, H.-J., Vos, J.G. & Van Loveren, H. (1994a) Lymphodepletion of the thymus cortex in rats after single oral dosing of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2295–2299
- de Heer, C., Verlaan, A.P.J., Penninks, A. H., Vos, J.G., Schuurman, H.-J. & Van Loveren, H. (1994b) Time course of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced thymic atrophy in the Wistar rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **128**, 97–104
- de Heer, C., Schuurman, H.-J., Djien Liem, A.K., Penninks, A. H., Vos, J. G. & Van Loveren, H. (1995) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) to the human thymus after implantation in SCID mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **134**, 296–304
- Heida, H., van der Oost, R. & van den Berg, M. (1995) The Volgermeerpolder revisited. Dioxins in sediments, topsoil, and eel. *Organohalogen compounds*, **24**, 281–284

- Hembrock-Heger, A. (1990) PCDD/PCDF-levels in soils and plants of Northrhine-Westfalia. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 475–478
- Hemming, H., Bager, Y., Flodström, S., Nordgren, I., Kronevi, T., Ahlborg, U.G. & Wärngård, L. (1995) Liver tumour promoting activity of 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl and its interaction with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **292**, 241–249
- Hempel, J., Harper, K. & Lindahl, R. (1989) Inducible (class 3) aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat hepatocellular carcinoma and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated liver: distant relationship to the class 1 and 2 enzymes from mammalian liver cytosol/mitochondria. *Biochemistry*, **28**, 1160–1167
- Henck, J.W., New, M.A., Kociba, R.J. & Rao, K.S. (1981) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: acute oral toxicity in hamsters. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **59**, 405–407
- Henriksen, G.L. & Michalek, J.E. (1996) Serum dioxin, testosterone, and gonodotrophins in veterans of Operation Ranch Hand (Letter). *Epidemiology*, **7**, 454–455
- Henriksen, G.L., Michalek, J.E., Swaby, J.A. & Rahe, A.J. (1996) Serum dioxin, testosterone, and gonodotrophins in veterans of Operation Ranch Hand. *Epidemiology*, **7**, 352–357
- Henry, E.C. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1987) Changes in thyroid hormones and thyroxine glucuronidation in hamsters compared with rats following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **89**, 165–174
- Henry, E.C. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1993) Transformation of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor to a DNA-binding form is accompanied by release of the 90 kDa heat-shock protein and increased affinity for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Biochem. J.*, **294**, 95–101
- Her Majesty's Stationery Office (1989) *Dioxins in the Environment* (Pollution Paper No. 27), London
- Hertzman, C., Teschke, K., Dimich-Ward, H. & Ostry, A. (1988) Validity and reliability of a method for retrospective evaluation of chlorophenate exposure in the lumber industry. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **14**, 703–713
- Hertzmann, C., Teschke, K., Ostry, A., Herschler, R., Dimich-Ward, H., Kelly, S., Spinelli, J.J., Gallagher, R.P., McBride, M. & Marion, S.A. (1997) Mortality and cancer incidence among sawmill workers exposed to chlorophenate wood preservatives. *Am. J. public Health*, **87**, 71–79
- Hiester, E., Bruckmann, P., Böhm, R., Eynck, P., Gerlach, A., Müllder, W. & Ristow, H. (1995) Pronounced decrease of PCDD/PCDF burden in ambient air. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 147–152
- Hiles, R.A. & Bruce, R.D. (1976) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin elimination in the rat: first order or zero order? *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **14**, 599–600
- Hinsdill, R.D., Couch, D.L. & Speirs, R.S. (1980) Immunosuppression in mice induced by dioxin (TCDD) in feed. *J. environ. Pathol. Toxicol.*, **4**, 401–425
- Hippelein, M., Kaupp, H., Dörr, G., McLachlan, M. & Hutzinger, O. (1996) Baseline contamination assessment for a new resource recovery facility in Germany. Part II: Atmospheric concentrations of PCDD/F. *Chemosphere*, **38**, 1605–1616
- Hirakawa, H., Matsueda, T., Iida, T., Fukamachi, K., Takahashi, K., Nagayama, J. & Nagata, T. (1991) Coplanar PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of the yusho patients and normal controls. *Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi*, **82**, 274–279

- Hirakawa, H., Iida, T., Matsueda, T., Nakagawa, R., Hori, T. & Nagayama, J. (1995) Comparison of concentrations of PCDDs, PCDFs, PCBs and other organohalogen compounds in human milk of primiparas and multiparas. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 197–200
- Hirose, K., Morita, M., Ema, M., Mimura, J., Hamada, H., Fujii, H., Saijo, Y., Gotoh, O., Sogawa, K. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1996) cDNA Cloning and tissue-specific expression of a novel basic helix-loop-helix/PAS factor (Arnt2) with close sequence similarity to the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator (Arnt). *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **16**, 1706–1713
- Hoang, T.Q., Le, C.D. & Le, T.H.T. (1989) Effects of geographical conditions, soil movement and other variables on the distribution of 2,3,7,8-TCDD levels in adipose tissues from Vietnam: preliminary observations. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 967–974
- Hoar, S.K., Blair, A., Holmes, F.F., Boysen, C.D., Robel, R.J., Hoover, R. & Fraumeni, J.F., Jr (1986) Agricultural herbicide use and risk of lymphoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **256**, 1141–1147
- Hochstein, J.R., Aulerich, R.J. & Bursian, S.J. (1988) Acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin to mink. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **17**, 33–37
- Hoffman, R.E., Stehr-Green, P.A., Webb, K.B., Evans, R.G., Knutsen, A.P., Schram, W.F., Staake, J.L., Gibson, B.B. & Steinberg, K.K. (1986) Health effects of long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **255**, 2031–2038
- Hoffman, E.C., Reyes, H., Chu, F.-F., Sander, F., Conley, L.H., Brooks, B.A. & Hankinson, O. (1991) Cloning of a factor required for the activity of the Ah (dioxin) receptor. *Science*, **252**, 954–958
- Hogstedt, C. & Westerlund, S. (1980) Cohort studies of cause of death of forestry workers with and without exposure to phenoxyacid preparations. *Läkaridningen*, **77**, 1828–1830 (in Swedish)
- Holladay, S.D., Lindstrom, P., Blaylock, C.D., Comment, C.E., Germolec, D.R., Heindell, J.J. & Luster, M.I. (1991) Perinatal thymocyte antigen expression and postnatal immune development altered by gestational exposure to tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD.) *Teratology*, **44**, 385–393
- Holmes, S.J., Jones, K.C. & Miller, C.E. (1995) PCDD/F contamination of the environment at Bolsover, UK. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 373–377
- Holoubek, I., Kocan, A., Petrik, J., Holoubková, I., Korinek, X. & Bezacinsky, M. (1991) The fate of selected organic compounds in the environment. Part VII. PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in ambient air in Czechoslovakia — 1990. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1345–1348
- Holsapple, M.P. (1995) Immunotoxicity of halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. In: Smialowicz, R.J. & Holsapple, M.P., eds, *Experimental Immunotoxicology*, Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press, pp. 265–305
- Holsapple, M.P., Dooley, R.K., McNerney, P.J. & McCay, J.A. (1986a) Direct suppression of antibody responses by chlorinated dibenzodioxins in cultured spleen cells from (C57BL/6 × C3H) F1 and DBA/2 mice. *Immunopharmacology*, **12**, 175–186
- Holsapple, M.P., McCay, J.A. & Barnest, D.W. (1986b) Immunosuppression without liver induction by subchronic exposure to 2,7-dichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in adult female B6C3F1 mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **83**, 445–455
- Holsapple, M.P., Morris, D.L., Wood, St.C. & Snyder, N.K. (1991a) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced changes in immunocompetence: Possible mechanisms. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **31**, 73–100

- Holsapple, M.P., Snyder, N.K., Wood, S.C. & Morris, D.L. (1991b) A review of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced changes in immunocompetence: 1991 update. *Toxicology*, **69**, 219–255
- Homberger, E., Reggiani, G., Sambeth, J. & Wipf, H. (1979) *The Seveso Accident: Its Nature, Extent and Consequences*, Givaudan Research Company/Hoffmann-La Roche & Co.
- Hong, R., Taylor, K. & Abonour, R. (1989) Immune abnormalities associated with chronic TCDD exposure in Rhesus. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 313–320
- Hooiveld, M., Heederik, D. & Bueno de Mesquita, H.B. (1996a) Preliminary results of the second follow-up of a Dutch cohort of workers occupationally exposed to phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols and contaminants. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 185–189
- Hooiveld, M., Heederik, D. & Bueno de Mesquita, H.B. (1996b) Second follow-up of a Dutch cohort of workers occupationally exposed to phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols and contaminants (Abstract). In: *International Symposium, 7–8 November 1996. Dioxins and Furans: Epidemiologic Assessment of Cancer Risks and Other Human Health Effects*, Heidelberg, Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum, p. 11
- Hori, S., Obana, H., Kashimoto, T., Otake, T., Nishimura, H., Ikegami, N., Kunita, N. & Uda, H. (1982) Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated quaterphenyls in cynomolgus monkey (*Macaca fascicularis*). *Toxicology*, **24**, 123–139
- Hosoya, K., Kimata, K., Fukunishi, K., Tanaka, N., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Alexander, L.R., Barnhart, E.R. & Barr, J. (1995) Photodecomposition of 1,2,3,4- and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in water-alcohol media on a solid support. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 3687–3698
- House R.V., Lauer, L.D. & Murray, M.J. (1990) Examination of immune parameters and host resistance mechanisms in B6C3F1 mice following adult exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **31**, 203–215
- Hryhorczuk, D.O., Orris, P., Kominsky, J.R., Melius, J., Burton, W. & Hinkamp, D.L. (1986) PCB, PCDF, and PCDD exposure following a transformer fire: Chicago. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1297–1303
- Hsieh, S.-F., Yen, Y.-Y., Lan, S.-J., Hsieh, C.-C., Lee, C.-H. & Ko, Y.-C. (1996) A cohort study on mortality and exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. *Arch. environ. Health*, **51**, 417–424
- Hsu, S.-T., Ma, C.-I., Hsu, S.K.-H., Wu, S.-S., Hsu, N.H.-M., Yeh, C.-C. & Wu, S.-B. (1985) Discovery and epidemiology of PCB poisoning in Taiwan: a four-year follow-up. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 5–10
- Hsu, C.-C., Yu, M.-L.M., Chen, Y.-C.J., Guo, Y.-L.L. & Rogan, W.J. (1994) The Yu-cheng rice oil poisoning incident. In: Schecter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 661–684
- Huang, C.-W., Miyata, H., Lu, J.-R., Ohta, S., Chang, T. & Kashimoto, T. (1992) Levels of PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in soil samples from incineration sites for metal reclamation in Taiwan. *Chemosphere*, **24**, 1669–1676
- Hudson, L.G., Toscano, W.A., Jr & Greenlee, W.F. (1985) Regulation of epidermal growth factor binding in a human keratinocyte cell line by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **77**, 251–259
- Hudson, L.G., Toscano, W.A., Jr & Greenlee, W.F. (1986) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) modulated epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to basal cells from a human keratinocyte cell line. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **82**, 481–492

- Huisman, M., Koopman-Esseboom, C., Fidler, V., Hadders-Algra, M., van der Paauw, C.G., Tuinstra, L.G., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Sauer, P.J., Touwen, B.C. & Boersma, E.R. (1995a) Perinatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins and its effect on neonatal neurological development. *Early hum. Dev.*, **41**, 111–127.
- Huisman, M., Koopman-Esseboom, C., Lanting, C.I., van der Paauw, C.G., Tuinstra, L.G.M., Fidler, V., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Sauer, P.J., Boersma, E.R., Boersma, E.R. & Touwen B.C. (1995b) Neurological condition in 18-month-old children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins. *Early hum. Dev.*, **43**, 165–176
- Hülster, A. & Marschner, H. (1993) Transfer of PCDD/PCDF from contaminated soils to food and fodder crop plants. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 439–446
- Hülster, A., Müller, J.F. & Marschner, H. (1994) Soil-plant transfer of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans to vegetables of the cucumber family (*Cucurbitaceae*). *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **28**, 1110–1115
- Hunt, G.T. & Maisel, B.E. (1990) Atmospheric PCDDs/PCDFs in wintertime in a northeastern US urban coastal environment. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1455–1462
- Hunt, G.T. & Maisel, B.E. (1992) Atmospheric concentrations of PCDDs/PCDFs in southern California. *J. Air Waste Manag. Assoc.*, **42**, 672–680
- Hushka, D.R. & Greenlee, W.F. (1995) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin inhibits DNA synthesis in rat primary hepatocytes. *Mutat. Res.*, **33**, 89–99
- Huteau, B., Gonnord, M.F., Gille, P., Fraisse, D. & Bard, D. (1990a) PCDD and PCDF levels in human adipose tissue in France. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 243–245
- Huteau, B., Gonnord, M.F., Gille, P. & Fraisse, D. (1990b) New data on PCDDs and PCDFs levels in South Vietnamese adipose tissues. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 239–241
- Huuskonen, H., Unkila, M., Pohjanvirta, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1994) Developmental toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the most TCDD-resistant and -susceptible rat strains. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **124**, 174–180
- Huwe, J.K., Feil, V.J. & Larsen, G.L. (1996) Identification of the major metabolites of 1,4,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rats. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **29**, 462–467
- IARC (1977a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man*, Vol. 15, *Some Fumigants, the Herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, Chlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Miscellaneous Industrial Chemicals*, Lyon, pp. 41–102
- IARC (1977b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man*, Vol. 15, *Some Fumigants, the Herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, Chlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Miscellaneous Industrial Chemicals*, Lyon, pp. 273–299
- IARC (1977c) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man*, Vol. 15, *Some Fumigants, the Herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, Chlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Miscellaneous Industrial Chemicals*, Lyon, pp. 115–138
- IARC (1979a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 20, *Some Halogenated Hydrocarbons*, Lyon, pp. 349–367
- IARC (1979b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 20, *Some Halogenated Hydrocarbons*, Lyon, pp. 241–257
- IARC (1979c) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 20, *Some Halogenated Hydrocarbons*, Lyon, pp. 155–178

- IARC (1979d) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 19, *Some Monomers, Plastics and Synthetic Elastomers, and Acrolein.*, Lyon, pp. 402–438
- IARC (1983) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 30, *Miscellaneous Pesticides*, Lyon, pp. 271–282
- IARC (1986a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 41, *Some Halogenated Hydrocarbons and Pesticide Exposures*, Lyon, pp. 357–406
- IARC (1986b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, Vol. 41, *Some Halogenated Hydrocarbons and Pesticide Exposures*, Lyon, pp. 319–356
- IARC (1987a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 350–354
- IARC (1987b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 156–160
- IARC (1987c) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 154–156
- IARC (1987d) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 321–326
- IARC (1987e) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 373–376
- IARC (1987f) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 91–92
- IARC (1987g) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 200–201
- IARC (1987h) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 120–122
- IARC (1987i) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Suppl. 7, *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1–42*, Lyon, pp. 92–93
- IARC (1991) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, Vol. 53, *Occupational Exposures in Insecticide Application and Some Pesticides*, Lyon, pp. 441–466
- IARC (1994a) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Human*, Vol. 59, *Hepatitis Viruses*, Lyon, pp. 45–164
- IARC (1994b) *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Human*, Vol. 59, *Hepatitis Viruses*, Lyon, pp. 165–221

- Ideo, G., Ballati, G., Bellobuno, A. & Bissanti, L. (1985) Urinary D-glucaric excretion in the Seveso area, polluted by tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD): five years of experience. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 151–157
- Ignatieva, L.P., Komornikova, N.V., Tarasova, E.N. & Somov, L.P. (1993) Quantitative estimation of the levels of polychlorinated compounds in natural environments of the Pribaikal. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 367–368
- Ikedo, M. & Yoshimura, T. (1996) Survival of patients. In: Kuratsune, M., Yoshimura, H., Hori, Y., Okumura, M. & Masuda, Y., eds, *Yusho — A Human Disaster Caused by PCBs and Related Compounds*, Fukuoka, Kyushu University Press, pp. 316–323
- Ikedo, M., Kuratsune, M., Nakamura, Y. & Hirohata, T. (1986) A cohort study on mortality of Yusho patients — a preliminary report. *Fukuoka Acta med.*, **78**, 297–300
- Ikeya, K., Jaiswal, A.K., Owens, R.A., Jones, J.E., Nebert, D.W. & Kimura, S. (1989) Human CYP1A2. Sequence, gene structure comparison with the mouse and rat orthologous gene, and differences in liver 1A2 mRNA expression. *Mol. Endocrinol.*, **3**, 1399–1408
- Ilic, P., Knöfel, S. & Sachs-Paulus, N. (1994) Pollution of municipal sewage sludges by polychlorinated dioxins/furans and polychlorinated biphenyls in the area of the Frankfurt Regional Co-operative Association. *Abwasser*, **41**, 448–454
- Ioannou, Y.M., Birnbaum, L.S. & Matthews, H.B. (1983) Toxicity and distribution of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in male guinea pigs. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **12**, 541–553
- Isaac, D.D. & Andrew, D.J. (1996) Tubulogenesis in *Drosophila*: a requirement for the trachealess gene product. *Genes Dev.*, **10**, 103–117
- Ito, S.I., Ito, M., Cho, J.-J., Shimotohno, K. & Tajima, K. (1991) Massive sero-epidemiological survey of hepatitis C virus: clustering of carriers on the southwest coast of Tsushima, Japan. *Jpn. J. Cancer Res.*, **82**, 1–3
- Jackson, J.A., Diliberto, J.J. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1993) Estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients and correlation with dermal absorption for several polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **21**, 334–344
- Jager, J. (1993) PCDD/F and PCB emission from steel producing, processing and reclamation plants with varying input. *Toxicol. environ. Chem.*, **40**, 201–211
- Jain, S., Dolwick, K.M., Schmidt, J.V. & Bradfield, C.A. (1994) Potent transactivation domains of the Ah receptor and the Ah receptor nuclear translocator map to their carboxyl termini. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 31518–31524
- Jaiswal, A.K. (1994) Human NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase: gene structure, activity and tissue-specific expression. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 14502–14508
- Jan, Y.N. & Jan, L.Y. (1993) HLH proteins, fly neurogenesis, and vertebrate myogenesis. *Cell*, **75**, 827–830
- Jansing, P.J. & Korff, R. (1992) Dioxinintoxication and resulting health impairment. A study of workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Zbl. Arbeitsmed.*, **42**, 494–497 (in German)
- van Jaarsveld, J.A. & Schutter, M.A.A. (1992) Modelling the long-range transport and deposition of dioxins; first results for the North Sea and surrounding countries. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 299–303
- van Jaarsveld, J.A. & Schutter, M.A.A. (1993) Modelling the long-range transport and deposition of dioxins; first results for NW Europe. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 131–139

- Jennings, A.M., Wild, G., Ward, J.D. & Milford Ward, A. (1988) Immunological abnormalities 17 years after accidental exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **45**, 701–704
- Jensen, A.A. (1987) Polychlorobiphenyls (PCBs), polychlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs), and polychlorodibenzofurans (PCDFs) in human milk, blood and adipose tissue. *Sci. total Environ.*, **64**, 259–293
- Jensen, A.A., Grove, A. & Hoffmann, L. (1995) Sources of dioxin-contamination and presence of dioxins in the environment (Report from Environmental Board No. 81), Dansk Teknologisk Institut, Miljøteknik, Miljø- og Energiministeriet Miljøstyrelsen (in Danish)
- Jiménez, B., Hernández, L.M., González, M.J., Eljarrat, E., Caixach, J. & Rivera, J. (1995) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in serum samples of non exposed individuals living in Madrid (Spain). *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 249–253
- Jiménez, B., Eljarrat, E., Hernández, L.M., Rivera, J. & Gonzáles, M.J. (1996a) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in soils near a clinical waste incinerator in Madrid, Spain. Chemometric comparison with other pollution sources and soils. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 1327–1348
- Jiménez, B., Wright, C., Kelly, M. & Startin, J. R. (1996b) Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and non-ortho PCBs in dietary supplement fish oils obtained in Spain. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 461–467
- Jirasek, L., Kalensky, K., Kubec, K., Pazderova, J. & Lukas, E. (1974) Chronic poisoning by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cesk. Dermatol.*, **49**, 145–157
- Jobb, B., Uza, M., Hunsinger, R., Roberts, K., Tosine, H., Clement, R., Bobbie, B., LeBel, G., Williams, D. & Lau, B. (1990) A survey of drinking water supplies in the Province of Ontario for dioxins and furans. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1553–1558
- Jödicke, B., Ende, M., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1992) Fecal excretion of PCDDs/PCDFs in a 3-month-old breast-fed infant. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1061–1065
- Johansen, H.R., Alexander, J., Rossland, O.J., Plantin, S., Løvik, M., Gaarder, P.I., Gdynia, W., Bjerve, K.S. & Becher, G. (1996) PCDDs, PCDFs, and PCBs in human blood in relation to consumption of crabs from a contaminated fjord area in Norway. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **104**, 756–764
- Johnson, E.S., Parsons, W., Weinberg, C.R., Shore, D.L., Mathews, J., Patterson, D.G., Jr & Needham, L.L. (1992a) Current serum levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in phenoxy acid herbicide applicators and characterization of historical levels. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **84**, 1648–1653
- Johnson, R., Tietge, J. & Botts, S. (1992b) Carcinogenicity of 2,3,7,8-TCDD to Medaca (Abstract No. 476). *Toxicologist*, **12**, 138
- Johnson, L., Dickerson, R., Safe, S.H., Nyberg, C.L., Lewis, R.P. & Welsh, T.H., Jr (1992c) Reduce Leydig cell volume and function in adult rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin without a significant effect on spermatogenesis. *Toxicology*, **76**, 103–118
- Johnson, L., Wilker, C.E., Safe, S.H., Scott, B., Dean, D.D. & White, P.H. (1994) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin reduces the number, size, and organelle content of Leydig cells in adult rat testes. *Toxicology*, **89**, 49–65
- Johnson, K., Cummings, A.M. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1996) Assessing the structure activity relationship of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons using endometriosis as an endpoint. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **29**, 268–671

- Jones, G. & Greig, J.B. (1975) Pathological changes in the liver of mice given 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Experientia*, **31**, 1315–1317
- Jones, K.G. & Sweeney, G.D. (1980) Dependence of the porphyrinogenic effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin upon inheritance of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase responsiveness. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **53**, 42–49
- Jones, R.E. & Chelsky, M. (1986) Further discussion concerning porphyria cutanea tarda and TCDD exposure. *Arch. environ. Health*, **41**, 100–103
- Jones, K.G., Cole, F.M. & Sweeney, G.D. (1981) The role of iron in the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **61**, 74–88
- Jones, P.B., Galeazzi, D.R., Fisher, J.M. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1985) Control of cytochrome P₁-450 gene expression by dioxin. *Science*, **227**, 1499–1502
- Jones, P.B., Durrin, L.K., Fisher, J.M. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1986a) Control of gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: multiple dioxin-responsive domains 5'-ward of the cytochrome P₁-450 gene. *J. biol. Chem.*, **261**, 6647–6650
- Jones, P.B., Durrin, L.K., Galeazzi, D.R. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1986b) Control of cytochrome P₁-450 gene expression: analysis of a dioxin-responsive enhancer system. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 2802–2806
- Jones, M.K., Weisenburger, W.P., Sipes, G. & Russell, D.H. (1987) Circadian alterations in prolactin, corticosterone, and thyroid hormone levels and down-regulation of prolactin receptor activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **87**, 337–350
- de Jong, A.P.J.M. & Liem, A.K.D. (1993) Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in ultra trace analysis of polychlorinated dioxins and related compounds. *Trends analyt. Chem.*, **12**, 115–124
- de Jong, A.P.J.M., Liem, A.K.D. & Hoogerbrugge, R. (1993) Review: study of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and furans from municipal waste incinerator emissions in the Netherlands: analytical methods and levels in the environment and human food chain. *J. Chromatogr.*, **643**, 91–106
- Jurek, M.A., Powers, R.H., Gilbert, L.G. & Aust, S.D. (1990) The effect of TCDD on acyl CoA: retinol acyl transferase activity and vitamin A accumulation in the kidney of male Sprague Dawley rats. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **5**, 155–160
- Jürgens, H.-J. & Roth, R., (1989) Case study and proposed decontamination steps of the soil and groundwater beneath a closed herbicide plant in Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1163–1169
- Kahn, P.C., Gochfeld, M., Nygren, M., Hansson, M., Rappe, C., Velez, H., Ghent-Guenther, T. & Wilson, W.P. (1988) Dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue of Agent Orange-exposed Vietnam veterans and matched controls. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 1661–1667
- Kamimura, H., Koga, N., Oguri, K., Yoshimura, H., Honda, Y. & Nakano, M. (1988) Enhanced faecal excretion of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in rats by a long-term treatment with activated charcoal beads. *Xenobiotica*, **18**, 585–592
- Kang, H.K., Watanabe, K.K., Breen, J., Remmers, J., Conomos, M.G., Stanley, J. & Flicker, M. (1991) Dioxins and dibenzofurans in adipose tissue of U.S. Vietnam veterans and controls. *Am. J. public Health*, **81**, 344–349

- Kärenlampi, S.O., Eisen, H.J., Hankinson, O. & Nebert, D.W. (1983) Effects of cytochrome P₁-450 inducers on the cell-surface receptors for epidermal growth factor, phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, or insulin of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. *J. biol. Chem.*, **258**, 10378–10383
- Karras, J.G. & Holsapple, M.P. (1994a) Inhibition of calcium-dependent B cell activation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **125**, 264–270
- Karras, J.G. & Holsapple, M.P. (1994b) Mechanisms of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced disruption of B-lymphocyte signaling in the mouse: a current perspective. *Exp. clin. Immunogenet.*, **11**, 110–118
- Karras, J.G., Conrad, D.H. & Holsapple, M.P. (1995) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on interleukin-4-mediated mechanisms of immunity. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **75**, 225–233
- Karras, J.G., Morris, D.L., Matulka, R.A., Kramer, C.M. & Holsapple, M.P. (1996) 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) elevates basal B-cell intracellular calcium concentration and suppresses surface Ig- but not CD40-induced antibody secretion. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **137**, 275–284
- Kashimoto, T., Miyata, H., Fukushima, S., Kunita, N., Ohi, G. & Tung, T.-C. (1985) PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs in blood of Yusho and Yu-Cheng patients. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 73–78
- Katz, L.B., Theobald, H.M., Bookstaff, R.C. & Peterson, R.E. (1984) Characterization on the enhanced paw edema response to carrageenan and dextran in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin -treated rats. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.*, **230**, 670–677
- Kaune, A., Lenoir, D., Nikolai, U. & Kettrup, A. (1993) Indicator parameters for PCDD/F as a possible means to monitor emissions of toxicity equivalents from waste incinerators. *Central Eur. J. public Health*, **1**, 123–124
- Kauppinen, T., Kogevinas, M., Johnson, E., Becher, H., Bertazzi, P.-A., Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Coggon, D., Green, L., Littorin, M., Lynge, E., Mathews, J., Neuberger, M., Osman, J., Pannett, B., Pearce, N., Winkelmann, R. & Saracci, R. (1993) Chemical exposure in manufacture of phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols and in spraying of phenoxy herbicides. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **23**, 903–920
- Keenan, R.E., Paustenbach, D.J., Wenning, R.J. & Parsons, A.H. (1991) Pathology reevaluation of the Kociba *et al.* (1978) bioassay of 2,3,7,8-TCDD: implications for risk assessment. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **34**, 279–296
- Kelling, C.K., Christian, B.J., Inhorn, S.L. & Peterson, R.E. (1985) Hypophagia-induced weight loss in mice, rats, and guinea pigs treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **5**, 700–712
- Kelling, C.K., Menahan, L.A. & Peterson, R.E. (1987) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin treatment on mechanical function of the rat heart. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **91**, 497–501
- Kerkvliet, N.I. (1994) Immunotoxicology of dioxins and related chemicals. In: Schechter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 199–225
- Kerkvliet, N.I. & Brauner, J.A. (1987) Mechanisms of 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (HpCDD)-induced humoral immune suppression: evidence of primary defect in T-cell regulation. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **87**, 18–31

- Kerkvliet, N.J. & Brauner, J.A. (1990) Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in the spleen and thymus of mice exposed to a acute immunosuppressive dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Environ. Res.*, **52**, 146–154
- Kerkvliet, N.I. & Burleson, G.R. (1994) Immunotoxicity of TCDD and related halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. In: Dean, J.H., Luster, M.I., Munson, A.E., & Kimber, I., eds, *Immunotoxicology and Immunopharmacology*, 2nd Ed., New York, Raven Press, pp. 97–121
- Kerkvliet, N.I. & Oughton, J.A. (1993) Acute inflammatory response to sheep red blood cell challenge in mice treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD): phenotypic and functional analysis of peritoneal excudate cells. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **119**, 248–257
- Kerkvliet, N.I., Brauner, J.A. & Matlock J.P. (1985) Humoral immunotoxicity of polychlorinated diphenyl ethers, phenoxyphenols, dioxins and furans present as contaminations of technical grade pentachlorophenol. *Toxicology*, **36**, 307–324
- Kerkvliet, N.J. Steppan, L.B., Brauner J.A., Deyo, J.A., Henderson, M.C., Tomar, R.S. & Buhlert, D.R. (1990a) Influence of the Ah locus on the humoral immunotoxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: evidence for Ah-receptor-dependent and Ah-receptor-independent mechanisms of immunosuppression. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **105**, 26–36
- Kerkvliet, N.I., Beacher-Steppan, L., Smith, B.B., Youngberg, J.A., Henderson, M.C. & Buhlert, D.R. (1990b) Role of the Ah locus in suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons (PCDs and TCDD): structure-activity, relationships and effects in C57Bl/6 mice congenic at the Ah locus. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **14**, 532–541
- Ketchum, N.S. & Akhtar, F.Z. (1996) *The Air Force Health Study: an Epidemiologic Investigation of Health Effects in Air Force Personnel Following Exposure to Herbicides, Mortality Update 1996* (Interim Technical Report AL/AO-TR-1996-0068), Brooks Air Force Base, Texas. Armstrong Laboratory
- Kew, G.A., Schaum, J.L., White, P. & Evans, T.T. (1989) Review of plant uptake of 2,3,7,8-TCDD from soil and potential influences of bioavailability. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1313–1318
- Khamitov, R.Z. & Maystrenko, V.N. (1994) Chlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans — first results of systematic monitoring of Bashkortostan Republic. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 145–146
- Khamitov, R.Z. & Maystrenko, V.N. (1995) PCDD/PCDF and related compounds; the Bashkortostan Republic situation. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 309–312
- Khamitov, R.Z., Simonova, N.I., Maksimov, G.G. & Maystrenko, V.N. (1996) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in food from Bashkortosan Republic, Russia. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 171–174
- Kharatt, I. & Saatcioglu, F. (1996) Antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin are mediated by direct transcriptional interference with the liganded estrogen receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **271**, 10533–10537
- Khera, K.S. (1992) Extraembryonic tissue changes induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran with a note on direction of maternal blood flow in the labyrinth of C57BL/6N mice. *Teratology*, **45**, 611–627
- Khera, K.S. & Ruddick, J.A. (1973) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins: perinatal effects and the dominant lethal test in Wistar rats. *Adv. Chem.*, **120**, 70–84
- Kieselrot-Studie (1991) Minister für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Soziales des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen

- Kieaitwong, S., Nguyen, L.V., Herbert, V.R., Hackett, M., Miller, G.C., Mülle, M.J. & Mitzel, R. (1990) Photolysis of chlorinated dioxins in organic solvents and on soils. *Environ. Sci. technol.*, **24**, 1575–1580
- Kim, H.M., Choi, I.P. & Holsapple, M.P. (1994) Direct exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) increases infectivity of human erythrocytes to a malarial parasite. *Life Sci.*, **54**, 215–220
- Kimbrough, R.D., Coleman, D., Carter, C. D., Liddle, J.A., Cline, R.E. & Philipps, P.E. (1977) Epidemiology and pathology of a tetrachlorodibenzodioxin poisoning episode. *Arch. environ. Health*, **32**, 77–86
- Kimbrough, R.D., Falk, H., Stehr, P. & Fries, G. (1984) Health implication of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin (TCDD) contamination of residential soil. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **14**, 47–93
- Kimmig, J. & Schulz, K.H. (1957a) Chlorinated aromatic cyclic ethers as the cause of so-called chloracne. *Naturwissenschaften*, **44**, 337–338
- Kimmig, J. & Schulz, K.H. (1957b) Occupational chloracne caused by aromatic cyclic ethers. *Dermatologica*, **115**, 540–546
- Kimura, S., Gonzalez, F.J. & Nebert, D.W. (1986) Tissue-specific expression of the mouse dioxin-inducible P₁450 and P₃450 genes: differential transcriptional activation and mRNA stability in liver and extrahepatic tissues. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **6**, 1471–1477
- Kirschmer, P. (1987) Measurement of PCDD/PCDF emissions in North-Rhine Westphalia. *VDI-Berichte*, **634**, 145–163 (in German)
- Kitchin, K.T. & Woods, J.S. (1979) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) effects on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-448-mediated enzyme activities. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **47**, 537–546
- Kjeller, L.-O., Rappe, C., Jones, K.C. & Johnston, A.E. (1990) Evidence for increases in the environmental burden of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and furans (PCDD/PCDFs) over the last century. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 433–436
- Kjeller, L.-O., Jones, K.C., Johnston, A.E. & Rappe, C. (1991) Increases in the polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and furan content of soils and vegetation since the 1840s. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **25**, 1619–1627
- Kleeman, J.M., Moore, R.W. & Peterson, R.E. (1990) Inhibition of testicular sterodiogenesis in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated rats: evidence that the key lesion occurs prior to or during pregnenolone formation. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **106**, 112–125
- Kleopfer, R.D., Yue, K.T. & Bunn, W.W. (1985) Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in soil. In: Keith, L.H., Rappe, C. & Choudhary, G., eds., *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment II*, Boston, Butterworth, pp. 367–375
- Kline, J., Stein, Z. & Susser, M. (1989) *Conception to Birth: Epidemiology of Prenatal Development*, New York, Oxford University Press
- Knutson, J.C. & Poland, A. (1980) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: failure to demonstrate toxicity in twenty-three cultured cell tps. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **54**, 377–383
- Kociba, R. (1984) Evaluation of the carcinogenic and mutagenic potential of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and other chlorinated dioxins. In: Poland, A. & Kimbrough, R.D., *Biological Mechanisms of Dioxin Action* (Banbury Report No. 18), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY

- Kociba, R.J., Keeler, P.A., Park, C.N. & Gehring, P.J. (1976) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: results of a 13-week oral toxicity study in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **35**, 553–574
- Kociba, R.J., Keyes, D.G., Beyer, J.E., Carreon, R.M., Wade, C.E., Dittenber, D.A., Kalnins, R.P., Frauson, L.E., Park, C.N., Barnard, S.D., Hummel, R.A. & Humiston, C.G. (1978) Results of a two-year chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **46**, 279–303
- Kociba, R.J., Keyes, D.G., Beyer, J.E., Carreon, R.M. & Gehring, P.J. (1979) Long-term toxicologic studies of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in laboratory animals. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 397–404
- Koga, N., Ariyoshi, N., Nakashima, H. & Yoshimura, H. (1990) Purification and characterization of two forms of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran-inducible cytochrome P-450 in hamster liver. *J. Biochem.*, **107**, 826–833
- Kogevinas, M., Saracci, R., Winkelman, R., Johnson, E.S., Bertazzi, P.A., Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Kauppinen, T., Littorin, M., Lynge, E., Neuberger, M. & Pearce, N. (1993) Cancer incidence and mortality in women occupationally exposed to chlorophenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols and dioxins. *Cancer Causes Control.*, **4**, 547–553
- Kogevinas, M., Kauppinen, T., Winkelman, R., Becher, H., Bertazzi, P.A., Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Coggon, D., Green, L., Johnson, E., Littorin, M., Lynge, E., Marlow, D.A., Mathews, J.D., Neuberger, M., Benn, T., Pannett, B., Pearce, N. & Saracci, R. (1995) Soft tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in workers exposed to phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols, and dioxins: two nested case-control studies. *Epidemiology*, **6**, 396–402
- Kogevinas, M., Becher, H., Benn, T., Bertazzi, P.A., Boffetta, P., Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Coggon, D., Colin, D., Flesch-Janys, D., Fingerhut, M., Green, L., Kauppinen, T., Littorin, M., Lynge, E., Mathews, J.D., Neuberger, M., Pearce, N. & Saracci, R. (1997) Cancer mortality in workers exposed to phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols and dioxins: An expanded and updated international cohort study. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* (in press)
- Kohn, M.C., Lucier, G.W., Clark, G.C., Sewall, C., Tritscher, A.M. & Portier, C.J. (1993) A mechanistic model of effects of dioxin on gene expression in the rat liver. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **120**, 138–154
- Kohn, M.C., Sewall, C.H., Lucier, G.W. & Portier, C.J. (1996) A mechanistic model of effects of dioxin on thyroid hormones in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **136**, 29–48
- Koistinen J., Paasivirta J. & Vuorinen P.J. (1989) Dioxins and other planar polychloroaromatic compounds in Baltic, Finnish and Arctic fish samples. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 527–530
- Kominsky, J.R. & Kwoka, C.D. (1989) Background concentrations of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) in office buildings in Boston, Massachusetts. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 599–608
- König, J., Theisen, J., Günther, W.J., Liebl, K.H. & Büchen, M. (1993) Ambient air levels of polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo(*p*)dioxins at different sites in Hessen. *Chemosphere*, **26**, 851–861
- Koopman-Esseboom, C., Huisman, M., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Boersma, E.R., de Ridder, M.A., Van der Paauw, C.G., Tuinstra, L.G. & Sauer, P.J. (1994a) Dioxin and PCB levels in blood and human milk in relation to living areas in The Netherlands. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2327–2338

- Koopman-Esseboom, C., Morse, D.C., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Lutkeschipholt, I.J., Van der Paauw, C.G., Tuinstra, L.G., Brouwer, A. & Sauer, P.J. (1994b) Effects of dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls on thyroid hormone status of pregnant women and their infants. *Pediatr. Res.*, **36**, 468–473
- Koopman-Esseboom, C., Huisman, M., Touwen, B.C.L., Boersma, E.R., Brouwer, A., Sauer, P.J. & Weisglas-Kuperus, N. (1995a) Effects of PCB/Dioxin exposure and feeding type on the infant's visual recognition memory. In: *Effects of Perinatal Exposure to PCBs and Dioxins on Early Human Development*, Rotterdam, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, pp. 75–86
- Koopman-Esseboom, C., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., de Ridder, M.A.J., van der Paauw, C.G., Tuinstra, L.G. & Sauer, P.J. (1995b) Effects of PCB/Dioxin exposure and feeding type on the infant's visual recognition memory. In: *Effects of Perinatal Exposure to PCBs and Dioxins on Early Human Development*, Rotterdam, Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam, pp. 107–121
- Koopman-Esseboom, C., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., de Ridder, M.A.J., Paauw, C.G. van der, Tuinstra, L.G. & Sauer, P.J. (1996) Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl/dioxin exposure and feeding type on the infant's mental and psychomotor development. *Pediatrics*, **97**, 700–706
- Körner, W., Dawidowsky, N. & Hagenmaier, H. (1993) Fecal excretion rates of PCDDs and PCDFs in two breast-fed infants. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 157–162
- Körner, W., Hanf, V., Faust, A., Temmen, R., Tinneberg, H.-R. & Hagenmaier, H. (1994) Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2339–2347
- Korte, M., Stahlman, R. & Neubert, D. (1990) Induction of hepatic monooxygenases in female rats and offspring in correlation with TCDD tissue concentrations after single treatment during pregnancy. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1193
- Korte, M., Stahlmann, R., Kubicki-Muranyi, M., Gleichmann, E. & Neubert, D. (1991a) Polyhalogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the immune system. 3. No effect of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the popliteal lymph node assay (PLNA) in rats. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **65**, 656–660
- Korte, M., Stahlmann, R., Thiel, R., Nagao, T., Chahoud, I., van Loveren, H., Vos, J.G. & Neubert, D. (1991b) Resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* infection, induction of hepatic monooxygenases, and concentrations in thymus and liver in rats after perinatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1845–1854
- Koshakji, R.P., Harbison, R.D. & Bush, M.T. (1984) Studies on the metabolic fate of [¹⁴C]-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the mouse. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **73**, 69–77
- Kraemer, S.A., Arthur, K.A., Denison, M.S., Smith, W.L. & DeWitt, D.L. (1996) Regulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **330**, 319–328
- Kramer, C.M., Johnson, K.W., Dooley, R.K. & Holsapple, M.P. (1987) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) enhances antibody production and protein kinase activity in murine B cells. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Comm.*, **145**, 25–33
- Krauss, P., Mahnke, K. & Freire, L. (1995) Determination of PCDD/F and PCB in forest soils from Brazil. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 357–361

- Krauthacker B., Reiner E., Lindstrom G. & Rappe C. (1989) Residues of polychlorinated-dibenzodioxins, -dibenzofurans and -biphenyls in human milk samples collected in a continental town in Croatia, Yugoslavia. *Arh. hig. rada. toksikol.*, **40**, 9–14
- de Krey, G.K. & Kerkvliet, N.I. (1995) Suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin occurs in vivo, but not in vitro, and is independent of corticosterone elevation. *Toxicology*, **97**, 105–112
- Krishnan, V. & Safe, S. (1993) Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) as antiestrogens in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells: quantitative structure-activity relationships. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **120**, 55–61
- Krishnan, V., Narasimhan, T.R. & Safe, S. (1992) Development of gel staining techniques for detecting the secretion of procathepsin D (52-kDa protein) in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, **204**, 137–142
- Krishnan, V., Wang, X. & Safe, S. (1994) ER/Sp1 complexes mediate estrogen-induced cathepsin D gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 15912–15917
- Krishnan, V., Porter, W., Santostefano, M., Wang, X. & Safe, S. (1995) Molecular mechanism of inhibition of estrogen-induced cathepsin D gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in MCF-7 cells. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **15**, 6710–6719
- Krowke, R. & Neubert, D. (1990) Comparison of cleft palate frequency and TCDD concentration in mice at different stages of development. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1177
- Krowke, R., Abraham, K., Wiesmuller, T., Hagenmaier, H. & Neubert, D. (1990) Transfer of various PCDDs and PCDFs via the placenta and mothers milk to marmoset offspring. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1065
- Krueger, N., Neubert, B., Helge, H. *et al.* (1990) Induction of caffeine-demethylations by 2,3,7,8-TCDD in Marmoset monkeys measured with a $^{14}\text{CO}_2$ breath-test. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1173–1176
- Kruglov, E.A., Amirova, Z.K. & Loshkina, E.A. (1996) PCDDs and PCDFs in snow coat of an industrial city as a result of oil incineration at accident place. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 228–231
- Kuehl, D.W., Butterworth, B.C., McBride, A., Kroner, S. & Bahnick, D. (1989) Contamination of fish by 2,3,7,7-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: a survey of fish from major watersheds in the United States. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1997–2014
- Kujawa, M., Raab, M. & Haberland, W. (1995) Environmental levels of PCDD/PCDF in soils of Brandenburg, Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 319–321
- Kupfer, D., Mani, C., Lee, C.A. & Rifkind, A.B. (1994) Induction of tamoxifen-4-hydroxylation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD), β -naphthoflavone (bNF), and phenobarbital (PB) in avian liver: identification of P450 TCDD_{AA} as catalyst of 4-hydroxylation induced by TCDD and β NF. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 3140–3144
- Kuratsune, M. (1972) An abstract of results of laboratory examinations of patients with Yusho and of animal experiments. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 129–136
- Kuratsune, M. (1989) Yusho, with reference to Yu-Cheng. In: Kimbrough, R.D. & Jensen, A.A., eds, *Halogenated Biophenyls, Terphenyls, Naphthalenes, Dibenzodioxins and Related Products*, 2nd Ed. New York, Elsevier Science Publishers, pp. 381–400

- Kuratsune, M., Yoshimura, T., Matsuzaka, J. & Yamaguchi, A. (1972) Epidemiologic study on Yusho, a poisoning caused by ingestion of rice oil contaminated with a commercial brand of polychlorinated biphenyls. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **1**, 119–128
- Kuriowa, Y., Murai, Y. & Santa, T. (1969) Neurological and nerve conduction velocity studies of 23 patients with chlorobiphenyls poisoning. *Fukuoka Acta med.*, **60**, 462–463
- Kurl, R.N., Abraham, M. & Olnes M.J. (1993) Early effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on rat thymocytes *in vitro*. *Toxicology*, **77**, 103–114
- Kurokawa, Y. (1997) Research group on risk assessment of dioxins. Interim report on risk assessment of dioxins (in Japanese). In: *Joint Expert Committee on Evaluation of Risks of Dioxins, Air Quality Guideline of WHO/EURO*, Bilthoven, Ministry of Health and Welfare (in press)
- Kurokawa, Y., Matsueda, T., Nakamura, M., Takada, S. & Fukamachi, K. (1994) Distributions of atmospheric coplanar PCBs, polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans between vapor phase and particle phase. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 91–94
- Kuroki, H., Masuda, Y., Yoshihara, S. & Yoshimura, H. (1980) Accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the livers of monkeys and rats. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **18**, 387–392
- Kuroki, J., Koga, N. & Yoshimura, H. (1986) High affinity of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran to cytochrome P-450 in the hepatic microsomes of rats. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 731
- Kuroki, H., Hattori, R., Haraguchi, K. & Masuda, Y. (1989) Metabolism of 2,8-dichlorodibenzofuran in rats. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 803
- Kuroki, H., Haraguchi, K. & Masuda, Y. (1990) Metabolism of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in rats. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1065
- LaFleur, L., Bousquet, T., Ramage, K., Brunck, B., Davis, T., Luksemburg, W. & Peterson, B. (1990) Analysis of TCDD and TCDF on the ppq-level in milk and food sources. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1657–1662
- Lai, T.J., Chen, Y.C., Chou, W.J., Guo, Y.L., Ko, H.C. & Hsu, C.C. (1993) Cognitive development in Yu-Cheng children. In: *Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds (Dioxin '93)*, September 20–24, 1993, Vienna, Austria
- Lai, T.J., Guo, Y.L., Yu, M.L., Ko, H.C. & Hsu, C.C. (1994) Cognitive development in Yu-Cheng children. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2405–2411
- Lamb, J.C., IV, Harris, M.W., McKinney, J.D. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1986) Effects of thyroid hormones on the induction of cleft palate by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in C57BL/6N mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **84**, 115–124
- Lamparski, L.L., Nestrick, T.J. & Crummett, W.B. (1991) Method 4: determination of specific halogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers in environmental and biological matrices by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 251–279
- Lampi, P., Vartiainen, T. & Tuomisto, J. (1990) Population exposure to chlorophenols, dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans after a prolonged ground water pollution by chlorophenols. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 625–634
- Lan, S.-J., Yen, Y.-Y., Ko, Y.-C. & Chen, E.-R. (1989) Growth and development of permanent teeth germ of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies in Taiwan. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **42**, 931–934

- Lan, S.-J., Yen, Y.-Y., Lan, J.-L., Chen, E.-R. & Ko, Y.-C. (1990) Immunity of PCB trans-placental Yu-Cheng children in Taiwan. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **44**, 224–229
- Landers, J.P., Birse, L.M., Nakai, J.S., Winhall, M.J. & Bunce, N.J. (1990) Chemically induced hepatic cytosol from the Sprague-Dawley rat: evidence for specific binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin to components kinetically distinct from the Ah receptor. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **51**, 295–302
- Landi, M.T., Bertazzi, P.A., Consonni, D., Needham, L., Patterson, D., Mocarelli, P., Brambilla, P., Lucier, G. & Caporaso, N.E. (1996) TCDD blood levels, population characteristics, and individual accident experience. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 290–293
- Lang, D.S., Becker, S., Clark, G.C., Devlin, R.B. & Koren, H.S. (1994) Lack of direct immunosuppressive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on human peripheral blood lymphocytes subsets *in vitro*. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **68**, 296–302
- Lans, M.C., Klasson-Wehler, E., Willemsen, M., Meussen, E., Safe, S. & Brouwer, A. (1993) Structure-dependent competitive interaction of hydroxy-polychlorobiphenyls, -dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and -dibenzofurans with human transthyretin. *Chem.-biol. Interactions*, **88**, 7–21
- Lans, M.C., Spiertz, C., Brouwer, A. & Koeman, J. H. (1994) Different competition of thyroxine binding to transthyretin and thyroxine-binding globulin by hydroxy-PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **270**, 129–136
- Larsen, G.L., Feil, V.J., Hakk, H., Huwe, J.K. & Petroske, E. (1996) Polychlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin metabolism. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 491–494
- Lawrence, B.P., Leid, M. & Kerkvliet, N.I. (1996) Distribution and behavior of the Ah receptor in murine lymphocytes. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **138**, 275–284
- Le, C.D., Le, B.T., , Dinh, Q.M., Hoang, T.Q. & Le, H.T. (1995) Remarks on the dioxin levels in human pooled blood from various localities of Vietnam. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 161–167
- LeBel, G.L., Williams, D.T., Benoit, F.M. & Goddard, M. (1990) Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in human adipose tissue samples from five Ontario municipalities. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 1465–1475
- Lebrec, H. & Burleson, G.R. (1994) Influenza virus host resistance models in mice and rats: utilization for immune function assessment and immunotoxicology. *Toxicology*, **91**, 179–188
- Lee, I.P. & Dixon, R.L. (1978) Factors influencing reproduction and genetic toxic effects on male gonads. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **24**, 117–127
- Lee, D.C., Barlow, K.D. & Gaido, K.W. (1996) The actions of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on transforming growth factor- β 2 promoter activity are localized to the TATA box binding region and controlled through a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **137**, 90–99
- Leung, H.-W., Wendling, J.M., Orth, R., Hileman, F. & Paustenbach, D.J. (1990) Relative distribution of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in human hepatic and adipose tissues. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **50**, 275–282
- Levine, J. (1992) Global biomass burning. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 287
- Li, X. & Rozman, K.K. (1995) Subchronic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and their reversibility in male Sprague Dawley rats. *Toxicology*, **97**, 133–140
- Li, H., Dong, L. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1994) Transcriptional activation function of the mouse Ah receptor nuclear translocator. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 28098–28105.

- Li, X., Weber L.W.D. & Rozman, K.K. (1995a) Toxicokinetics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in female Sprague-Dawley rats including placental and lactational transfer to fetuses and neonates. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **27**, 70–76
- Li, X., Johnson, D.C. & Rozman, K.K. (1995b) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on estrous cyclicity and ovulation in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **78**, 219–222
- Li, X., Johnson, D.C. & Rozman, K.K. (1995c) Reproductive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in female rats: ovulation, hormonal regulation and possible mechanism(s). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **133**, 321–327
- Liehr, J.G. (1990) Genotoxic effects of estrogens. *Mutat. Res.*, **238**, 269–276
- Liehr, J.G. & Roy, D. (1990) Free radical generation by redox cycling of estrogens. *Free Rad. Biol. Med.*, **8**, 415–423
- Liem, A.K.D. & van Zorge, J.A. (1995) Dioxins and related compounds: status and regulatory aspects. *Environ. Sci. Poll. Res.*, **2**, 46–56
- Liem, A.K.D., de Jong, A.P.J.M., Theelen, R.M.C., van Wijnen, J.H., Beijen, P.C., van der Schee, H.A., Vaessen, H.A.M.G., Kleter, G. & van Zorge, J.A. (1991a) Occurrence of dioxins and related compounds in Dutch foodstuffs - Part 1: Sampling strategy and analytical results. In: *Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds, September 23-27*
- Liem, A.K.D., Theelen, R.M.C., Slob, W. and van Wijnen, J.H. (1991b) *Dioxins and Planar PCBs in Food. Levels in Food Products and Intake by the Dutch Population* (RIVM Report 730501.034), Bilthoven, RIVM
- Liem, A.K.D., Hoogerbrugge, R., Kootstra, P.R., van der Velde, E.G. & de Jong, A.P.J.M. (1991c) Occurrence of dioxins in cow's milk in the vicinity of municipal waste incinerators and a metal reclamation plant in the Netherlands. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1675–1684
- Liem, A.K.D., Albers, J.M.C., Baumann, R.A., van Beuzekom, A.C., den Hartog, R.S., Hoogerbrugge, R., de Jong, A.P.J.M. & Marsman, J.A. (1995) PCBs, PCDDs, PCDFs and organochlorine pesticides in human milk in the Netherlands. Levels and trends. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 69–74
- Ligon, W.V. & May, R.J. (1986) Determination of selected chlorodibenzofurans and chlorodibenzodioxins using two-dimensional gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, **58**, 558–561
- Lin, F.H., Clark, G., Birnbaum, L.S., Lucier, G.W. & Goldstein, J.A. (1991a) Influence of the Ah locus on the effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **39**, 307–313
- Lin, F.H., Stohs, S.J., Birnbaum, L.S., Clark, G., Lucier, G.W. & Goldstein, J.A. (1991b) The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the hepatic estrogen and glucocorticoid receptors in congenic strains of Ah responsive and Ah nonresponsive C57BL/6 mice. *Toxicol. Pharmacol. appl.*, **108**, 129–139
- Lin, H.-H., Hsu, H.-Y., Chang, M.-H., Hong, K.-F., Young, Y.-C., Lee, T.-Y., Chen, P.-J. & Chen, D.-S. (1991c) Low prevalence of hepatitis C virus and infrequent perinatal or spouse infection in pregnant women in Taiwan. *J. med. Virol.*, **35**, 237–240
- Lin, W.-Q. & White, K.L., Jr (1993a) Mouse Hepa 1c1c⁷ hepatoma cells produce complement component C3; 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin fails to modulate this capacity. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **39**, 27–41

- Lin, W.-Q. & White, K.L., Jr (1993b) Production of complement component C3 in vivo following 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin exposure. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **39**, 273–285
- Lin, W.-Q. & White, K.L., Jr (1993c) Modulation of liver intracellular C3 in mice by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **39**, 107–119
- Lincoln, D.W., II, Kampcik, S.J. & Gierthy, J.F. (1987) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) does not inhibit intercellular communication in Chinese hamster V79 cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **8**, 1817–1820
- Linden, J., Pohjanvirta, R., Rahko, T. & Tuomisto, J. (1991) TCDD decreases rapidly and persistently serum melatonin concentration without morphologically affecting the pineal gland in TCDD-resistant Han/Wistar rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **69**, 427–432
- Lindstrom, G., Hooper, K., Petreas, M., Stephens, R. & Gilman, A. (1995) Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. I. Summary. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **103**, 135–142
- Littlewood, T.D. & Evan, G.I. (1995) Transcription factors. 2: Helix-loop-helix proteins. *Prot. Profile*, **2**, 621–702
- Littorin, M., Hansson, M., Rappe, C. & Kogevinas, M. (1994) Dioxins in blood from Swedish phenoxy herbicide workers. *Lancet*, **344**, 611–612
- Liu, P.C.C. & Matsumura, F. (1995) Differential effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the 'adipose-type' and 'brain-type' glucose transporters in mice. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **47**, 65–73
- Lorber, M., Braverman, C., Gehring, P., Winters, D., Sovocool, W. (1996a) Soil and air monitoring in the vicinity of a municipal solid waste incinerator. Part II: Air monitoring. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 146–151
- Lorber, M., Braverman, C., Gehring, P., Winters, D. & Sovocool, W. (1996b) Soil and air monitoring in the vicinity of a municipal solid waste incinerator, Part I: Soil monitoring. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 255–261
- van Loveren, H., Schuurman, H.-J., Kampinga, J. & Vos, J.G. (1991) Reversibility of thymic atrophy induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and bis(tri-*n*-butyl)oxide (TBTO). *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **13**, 369–377
- Lovett, A.A., Foxall, C.D., Creaser, C.S. & Chew, D. (1996) PCB and PCDD/F concentrations in egg and poultry meat samples from urban and rural areas in Wales and England. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 160–165
- Lü, Y.C. & Wong, P.N. (1984) Dermatological, medical, and laboratory findings of patients in Taiwan and their treatments. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **5**, 81–115
- Lü, Y.C. & Wu, Y.C. (1985) Clinical findings and immunological abnormalities in Yu-Cheng patients. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 17–29
- Lu, Y.-F., Sun, G., Wang, X. & Safe, S. (1996) Inhibition of prolactin receptor gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **332**, 35–40
- Lucier, G.W. (1991) Humans are a sensitive species to some of the biochemical effects of structural analogs of dioxin. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, **10**, 727–735

- Lucier, G.W., Tritscher, A., Goldsworthy, T., Foley, J., Clark, G., Goldstein, J. & Maronpot, R. (1991) Ovarian hormones enhance 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-mediated increases in cell proliferation and preneoplastic foci in a two-stage model for rat hepatocarcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, **51**, 1391–1397
- Luebke, R.W., Copeland, C.B., Diliberto, J.J., Akubue, P.I., Andrews, D.L., Riddle, M.M., Williams, W.C. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1994) Assessment of host resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice following preinfection exposure to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **125**, 7–16
- Luksemburg, W. (1991) Method 10: Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in pulp and paper industry wastewaters, solid wastes, ashes and bleached pulps. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 399–426
- Lundberg, K. (1991) Dexamethasone and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin can induce atrophy by different mechanisms in mice. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Communications*, **178**, 16–23
- Lundberg, K., Grönvik, K.-O., Goldschmidt, T.J., Klareskog, L. & Dencker, L. (1990a) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) alters intrathymic T-cell development in mice. *Chem.-biol. Interact.*, **74**, 179–193
- Lundberg, K., Dencker, L. & Grönvik, K.-O. (1990b) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) treatment in vivo on thymocyte functions in mice after activation in vitro. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **12**, 459–466
- Lundberg, K., Grönvik, K.-O. & Dencker, L. (1991) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) induced suppression of the local response. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **13**, 357–368
- Lundberg, K., Dencker, L. & Grönvik, K.-O. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) inhibits the activation of antigen-specific T-cells in mice. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **14**, 699–705
- Lundgren, K., Andries, M., Thompson, C. & Lucier, G.W. (1986) Dioxin treatment of rats results in increased in vitro induction of sister chromatid exchanges by alpha-naphthoflavone: an animal model for human exposure to halogenated aromatics. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **85**, 189–195
- Lundgren, K., Collman, G.W., Wang-Wuu, S., Tiernan, T., Taylor, M., Lucier, G.W. & Thompson, C.L. (1988) Cytogenic and chemical detection of human exposure to polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environ. mol. Mutag.*, **11**, 1–11
- Luster, M.I., Boorman, G.A., Dean, J.H., Harris, M.W., Luebke, R.W., Padarathsingh, M.L. & Moore, J.A. (1980) Examination of bone marrow, immunologic parameters and host susceptibility following pre- and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **2**, 301–310
- Lynge, E. (1993) Cancer in phenoxy herbicide manufacturing workers in Denmark, 1947–87. An update. *Cancer Causes Control*, **4**, 261–272
- Ma, X. & Babish, J.G. (1993) Acute 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin exposure results in enhanced tyrosylphosphorylation and expression of murine hepatic cyclin dependent kinases. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **197**, 1070–1077

- Ma, Q. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1996) The aromatic hydrocarbon receptor modulates the Hepa 1c1c7 cell cycle and differentiated state independently of dioxin. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, **16**, 2144–2150
- Mably, T.A., Theobald, H.M., Ingall, G.B. & Peterson, R.E. (1990) Hypergastrinemia is associated with decreased gastric acid secretion in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin treated rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **106**, 518–528
- Mably, T.A., Moore, R.W., Goy, R.W. & Peterson, R.E. (1992a) In utero and lactational exposure of male rats to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. 2. Effects on sexual behavior and the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in adulthood. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **114**, 108–117
- Mably, T.A., Bjerke, D.L., Moore, R.W., Gendron-Fitzpatrick, A. & Peterson, R.E. (1992b) In utero and lactational exposure of male rats to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. 3. Effects on spermatogenesis and reproductive capability. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **114**, 118–126
- Mably, T.A., Moore, R.W. & Peterson, R.E. (1992c) In utero and lactational exposure of male rats to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. 1. Effects on androgenic status. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **114**, 97–107
- Mackay, D., Shiu, W.Y. & Ma, K.C. (1991) *Illustrated Handbook of Physical-Chemical Properties and Environmental Fate for Organic Chemicals*, Vol. II, *Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Polychlorinated Dioxins, and Dibenzofurans*, Boca Raton, Lewis Publishers
- MacKenzie, S.A., Thomas, T., Umbreit, T.H. & Gallo, M.A. (1992) The potentiation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin toxicity by tamoxifen in female CD1 mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **116**, 101–109
- Madhukar, B.V., Brewster, D.W. & Matsumura, F. (1984) Effects of in vivo-administered 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on receptor binding of epidermal growth factor in the hepatic plasma membrane of rat, guinea pig, mouse, and hamster. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **84**, 7407–7411
- Madhukar, B.V., Ebner, K., Matsumura, F., Bombick, D.W., Brewster, D.W. & Kawamoto, T. (1988) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin causes an increase in protein kinases associated with epidermal growth factor receptor in the hepatic plasma membrane. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **3**, 261–277
- Maier, E.A., Griepink, B. & Fortunati, U. (1994) Round table discussions: outcome and recommendations. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **348**, 171–179
- Maier, E.A., Van Cleuvenbergen, R., Kramer, G.N., Tuinstra, L.G.M.T. & Pauwels, J. (1995) BCR (non-certified) reference materials for dioxins and furans in milk powder. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **352**, 179–183
- Maisel, B.E. (1990) Comparison of pre- and post-operational ambient PCDDs/PCDFs levels in the vicinity of municipal solid waste (MSW) incinerators. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **4**, 413–418
- Maisel, B.E. & Hunt, G.T. (1990) Background concentrations of PCDDs/PCDFs in ambient air. A comparison of toxic equivalency factor (TEF) models. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 771–778
- Malisch, R. & Saad, M.M. (1996) PCDD/PCDF in butter samples from Egypt. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 281–285
- Mantovani, A., Vecchi, A., Luini, W., Sironi, M., Candiani, G.P., Spreafico, F. & Garattini, S. (1980) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on macrophage and natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice. *Biomedicine*, **32**, 200–204

- Manz, A., Berger, J., Dwyer, J.H., Flesch-Janys, D., Nagel, S. & Waltsgott, H. (1991) Cancer mortality among workers in chemical plant contaminated with dioxin. *Lancet*, **338**, 959–964
- Marinovich, M., Sirtori, C.R., Galli, C.L. & Paoletti, R. (1983) The binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin to plasma lipoproteins may delay toxicity in experimental hyperlipidemia. *Chem.-biol. Interact.*, **45**, 393–399
- Maronpot, R.R., Foley, J.F., Takahashi, K., Goldsworthy, T., Clark, G., Tritscher, A., Portier, C. & Lucier, G. (1993) Dose response for TCDD promotion of hepatocarcinogenesis in rats initiated with DEN: histologic, biochemical, and cell proliferation endpoints. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **101**, 634–642
- Martin, J.V. (1984) Lipid abnormalities in workers exposed to dioxin. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **41**, 254–256
- Mason, G., Farrell, K., Keys, B., Piskorska-Pliszczyńska, J., Safe, L. & Safe, S. (1986) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins: Quantitative in vitro and in vivo structure-activity relationships. *Toxicology*, **41**, 21–31
- Massa, T., Esmaeili, A., Fortmeyer, H., Schlatterer, B., Hagenmaier, H. & Chandra, P. (1992) Cell transforming and oncogenic activity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro- and 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Anticancer Res.*, **12**, 2053–2060
- Masten, S.A. & Shiverick, K.T. (1995) The Ah receptor recognizes DNA binding sites for the B cell transcription factor, BSAP: A possible mechanism for dioxin mediated alteration of CD19 gene expression in human B lymphocytes. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Communications*, **212**, 27–34
- Mastroiacovo, P., Spagnolo, A., Mani, E., Meazza, L., Bertollini, R. & Segni, G. (1988) Birth defects in the Seveso area after TCDD contamination. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **259**, 1668–1672
- Masuda, Y. (1994) The Yusho rice oil poisoning incident. In: Schecter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 633–659
- Masuda, Y. (1996) Approach to risk assessment of chlorinated dioxins from Yusho PCB poisoning. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 583–594
- Masuda, Y., Kuroki, H., Haraguchi, K. & Nagayama, J. (1985) PCB and PCDF congeners in the blood and tissues of Yusho and Yu-Cheng patients. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 53–58
- Matsuda, M., Funeno, H., Quynh, H.T., Cau, H.D. & Wakimoto, T. (1994) PCDDs/DFs pollution in Vietnam soils. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 41–45
- Matsumoto, M. & Ando, M. (1991) Mutagenicity of 3-chlorodibenzofuran and its metabolic activation. *Environ. mol. Mutag.*, **17**, 104–111
- Matsumura, F. (1994) How important is the protein phosphorylation pathway in the toxic expression of dioxin-type chemicals? *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **48**, 215–224
- Matsumura, T., Ito, H., Yamamoto, T. & Morita, M. (1994) Development of pre-concentration system for PCDDs and PCDFs in seawater. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **19**, 109–112
- Matsumura, T., Fukaumi, M., Tsubota, H., Tsutsumi, K., Kuramoto, K., Ito, H., Yamamoto, T. & Morita, M. (1995) PCDDs concentration in open-ocean water. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 353
- Matsushita, N., Sogawa, K., Ema, M., Yoshida, A. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1993) A factor binding to the xenobiotic responsive element (XRE) of P-450IA1 gene consists of at least two helix-loop-helix proteins, Ah receptor and Arnt. *J. biol. Chem.*, **268**, 21002–21006

- May, G. (1973) Chloracne from the accidental production of tetrachlorodibenzo-dioxin. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **30**, 276–283
- May, G. (1982) Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin: a survey of subjects ten years after exposure. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **39**, 128–135
- McConnell, E.E. (1980) Acute and chronic toxicity, carcinogenesis, reproduction, teratogenesis and mutagenesis in animals. In: Kimbrough, R.D., ed., *Halogenated Biphenyls, Terphenyls, Naphtalenes, Dibenzodioxins, and Related Products*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp. 109–150
- McConnell, E.E., Moore, J.A., Haseman, J.K. & Harris, M.W. (1978a) The comparative toxicity of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins in mice and guinea pigs. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **44**, 335–356
- McConnell, E.E., Moore, J.A. & Dalgard, D.W. (1978b) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) following a single oral dose. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **43**, 175–187
- McGregor, D.B., Brown, A.G., Howgate, S., McBride, D., Riach, C. & Caspary, W.J. (1991) Responses to the L5178Y mouse lymphoma cell forward mutation assay: V. 27 coded chemicals. *Environ. mol. Mutag.*, **17**, 196–219
- McGuire, J., Whitelaw, M.L., Pongratz, I., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1994) A cellular factor stimulates ligand-dependent release of hsp90 from the basic helix-loop-helix dioxin receptor. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 2438–2446
- McKinney, J.D., Chae, K., Oatley, S.J. & Blake, C.C. (1985) Molecular interactions of toxic chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans with thyroxine binding prealbumin. *J. med. Chem.*, **28**, 375–381
- McLachlan, M.S. & Hutzinger, O. (1990) Concentrations of PCDD/F in air and particulate at a rural site in West Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 441–444
- McLachlan, M.S. & Reissinger, M. (1990) The influence of sewage sludge fertilization on the PCDD/F concentration in soil. An example from northeastern Bavaria. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 577–582
- McLachlan, M.S., Thoma, H., Reissinger, M. & Hutzinger, O. (1990) PCDD/F in an agricultural food chain. 1. PCDD/F mass balance of a lactating cow. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1013
- McLaughlin, D.L., Pearson, R.G. & Clement, R.E. (1989) Concentrations of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (CDD) and dibenzofurans (CDF) in soil from the vicinity of a large refuse incinerator in Hamilton, Ontario. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 851–854
- McMichael, A.J. (1976) Standardized mortality ratios and the 'healthy worker effect': scratching beneath the surface. *J. occup. Med.*, **18**, 128–131
- McNulty, W.P. (1975) Toxicity and fetotoxicity of TCDD, TCDF, and PCB isomers in rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 77–88
- McNulty, W.P. (1977) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin for rhesus monkeys: brief report. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **18**, 108–109
- McNulty, W.P. (1984) Fetotoxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) for rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *Am. J. Primatol.*, **6**, 41–47
- McNulty, W.P. (1985) Toxicity and fetotoxicity of TCDD, TCDF and PCB isomers in rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 77–88
- Melnick, R.L. (1992) Does chemically induced hepatocyte proliferation predict liver carcinogenesis? *Fed. Am. Soc. exp. Biol. J.*, **6**, 2698–2706

- Menzel, H.M., Turcer, E., Bienfait, H.G., Albracht, A., Pöpke, O., Ball, M. & Bolm-Audorff, U. (1996) Exposure to PCDDs and PCDFs during welding, cutting and burning of metals. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 70–75
- Messerer, P., Zober, A. & Becher, H. (1996) Blood lipid concentrations of PCDD and PCDF in a sample of BASF-employees who are included in the IARC Register of workers exposed to phenoxy acid herbicides and/or chlorophenols. In: *International Symposium: Dioxins and Furans. Epidemiologic Assessment of Cancer Risks and Other Human Health Effects*, (Abstract), 7–8 November 1996, Heidelberg, Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum
- Meyer, C., O'Keefe, P., Hilker, D., Rafferty, L., Wilson, L., Connor, S. & Aldous, K. (1989) A survey of twenty community water systems in New York State for PCDDs and PCDFs. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 21–26
- Meyne, J., Allison, D.C., Bose, K., Jordan, S.W., Ridolpho, P.F. & Smith, J. (1985) Hepatotoxic doses of dioxin do not damage mouse bone marrow chromosomes. *Mutat. Res.*, **157**, 63–69
- Michalek, J.E., Wolfe, W.H. & Miner, J.C. (1990) Health status of Air Force veterans occupationally exposed to herbicides in Vietnam. II. Mortality. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **264**, 1832–1836
- Michalek, J.E., Pirkle, J.L., Caudill, S.P., Tripathi, R.C., Patterson, D.G., Jr & Needham, L.L. (1996) Pharmacokinetics of TCDD in veterans of Operation Ranch Hand: 10-year follow-up. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **47**, 209–220
- Miles, W.F., Singh, J., Gurprasad, N.P. & Malis, G.P. (1985) Isomer specific determination of hexachlorodioxins in technical pentachlorophenol (PCP) and its sodium salt. *Chemosphere*, **14**, 807–810
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (1992) *Dioxins in Food* (Food Surveillance Paper No. 31), London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (1995) *Dioxins in Foods — UK Dietary Intakes* (Food Surveillance Information Sheet No 71), London
- Missouri Dioxin Health Studies Progress Report (1983) *Missouri Division of Health*, Centers for Disease Control, St. Joseph's Hospital of Kirkwood, St. Louis University Hospital
- Mitchum, R.K. & Donnelly, J.R. (1991) Quality assurance/quality control procedures for the determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans and biphenyls. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 161–174
- Miyata, H., Kashimoto, T. & Kunita, N. (1977) Detection and determination of polychlorodibenzofurans in normal human tissues and Kanemi rice oil caused 'Kanemi Yusho'. *J. Food Hyg. Soc.*, **19**, 260–265
- Miyata, H., Ohta, S. & Aozasa, O. (1992) Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and non-ortho coplanar PCBs in drinking water in Japan. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 151–154
- Miyata, H., Aozasa, O., Ohta, S., Chang, T. & Yasuda, Y. (1993) Estimated daily intakes of PCDDs, PCDFs and non-ortho coplanar PCBs via drinking water in Japan. *Chemosphere*, **26**, 1527–1536
- Mocarelli, P., Marocchi, A., Brambilla, P., Gerthoux, P.M., Young, D.S. & Mantel, N. (1986) Clinical laboratory manifestations of exposure to dioxin in children. A six year study of the effects of an environmental disaster near Seveso, Italy. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **256**, 2687–2695
- Mocarelli, P., Pocchiari, F. & Nelson, N. (1988) Preliminary report: 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Exposure to humans — Seveso, Italy. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **37**, 733–736

- Mocarelli, P., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Marocchi, A. & Needham, L.L. (1990) Pilot study (phase II) for determining polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (PCDD) and polychlorinated dibenzofuran (PCDF) levels in serum of Seveso, Italy residents collected at the time of exposure: future plans. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 967–974
- Mocarelli, P., Needham, L.L., Marocchi, A., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Brambilla, P., Gerthoux, P.M., Meazza, L. & Carreri, V. (1991) Serum concentrations of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and test results from selected residents of Seveso, Italy. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **32**, 357–366
- Mocarelli, P., Brambilla, P., Gerthoux, P.M., Patterson, D.G., Jr & Needham, L.L. (1996) Change in sex ratio with exposure to dioxin. *Lancet*, **348**, 409
- Moche, W. & Thanner, G. (1996a) Ambient air concentrations of dioxins in Austrian conurbations. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 286–290
- Moche, W. & Thanner, G. (1996b) Ambient air concentrations of dioxins during stable weather conditions. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 291–294
- Moore, J.A., McConnell, E.E., Dalgard, D.W. & Harris, M.W. (1979) Comparative toxicity of three halogenated dibenzofurans in guinea pigs, mice, and rhesus monkeys. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 151–163
- Moore, R.W., Potter, C.L., Theobald, H.M., Robinson, J.A. & Peterson, R.E. (1985) Androgenic deficiency in male rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **79**, 99–111
- Moore, R.W., Parsons, J.A., Bookstaff, R.C. & Peterson, R.E. (1989) Plasma concentrations of pituitary hormones in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated male rats. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **4**, 165–172
- Moore, R.W., Bookstaff, R.C., Mably, R.A. & Peterson, R.E. (1991) Differential effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on responsiveness of male rats to androgens, 17 β -estradiol, luteinizing hormone, gonadotropin releasing hormone, and progesterone. In: *Proceedings of Dioxin '91, the 11th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds*, Research Triangle Park, NC
- Moore, M., Narasimhan, T.R., Steinberg, M., Wang, X. & Safe, S. (1993) Potentiation of CYP1A1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells cotreated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 12-*O*-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **305**, 483–488
- Moore, M., Wang, X., Lu, Y.-F., Wormke, M., Craig, A., Gerlach, J., Burghardt, R. & Safe, S. (1994) Benzo[a]pyrene resistant (BaP^R) human breast cancer cells: a unique aryl hydrocarbon (Ah)-nonresponsive clone. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 11751–11759
- Morgan, J.E. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1992) Transcription-dependent and transcription-independent nucleosome disruption induced by dioxin. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 11622–11626
- Morris, D.L. & Holsapple, M.P. (1991) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on humoral immunity: II. B cell activation. *Immunopharmacology*, **21**, 171–182
- Morris, D.L., Jordan, S.D. & Holsapple, M.P. (1991) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on humoral activity: I. Similarities to staphylococcus aureus cowan strain I (SAC) in the in vitro T-dependent antibody response. *Immunopharmacology*, **21**, 159–170
- Morris, D.L., Snyder, N.K., Gokani, V., Blair, R.E. & Holsapple, M.P. (1992) Enhanced suppression of humoral immunity in DBA/2 mice following subchronic exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **112**, 128–132

- Morris, D.L., Karras, J.G. & Holsapple, M.P. (1993) Direct effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on responses to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by isolated murine B-cells. *Immunopharmacology*, **26**, 105–112
- Morris, D.L., Jeong, H.G., Stevens, W.D., Chun, Y.J., Karras, J.G. & Holsapple, M.P. (1994) Serum modulation of the effects of TCDD on the in vitro antibody response and on enzyme induction in primary hepatocytes. *Immunopharmacology*, **27**, 93–105
- Morris-Brown, L., Blair, A., Gibson, R., Everett, G.D., Cantor, K.P., Schuman, L.M., Burmeister, L.F., Van Lier, S.F. & Dick, F. (1990) Pesticide exposures and other agricultural risk factors for leukemia among men in Iowa and Minnesota. *Cancer Res.*, **50**, 6585–6591
- Morris-Brown, L., Burmeister, L.F., Everett, G.D. & Blair, A. (1993) Pesticide exposures and multiple myeloma in Iowa men. *Cancer Causes Control*, **4**, 153–156
- Morrison, H., Savitz, D., Semenciw, R., Hulka, B., Mao, Y., Morison, D. & Wigle, D. (1993) Farming and prostate cancer mortality. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **137**, 270–80
- Morrison, H., Villeneuve, P., Semenciw, R.M. & Wigle, D. (1994) Farming and prostate cancer mortality (Letter to the Editor). *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **140**, 1057–59
- Morrissey, R.E. & Schwetz, B.A. (1989) Reproductive and developmental toxicity in animals. In: Kimbrough, R.D. & Jensen, A.A., eds, *Halogenated Biphenyls, Terphenyls, Naphthalenes, Dibenzodioxins and Related Products*, 2nd Ed., Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp. 195–225
- Morse, D.C., Groen, D., Veerman, M., Van Amerongen, C.J., Koëter, H.B.W.M., Smits-van Prooije, A.E., Visser, T.J., Koeman, J.H. & Brouwer, A. (1993) Interference of polychlorinated biphenyls in hepatic and brain thyroid hormone metabolism in fetal and neonatal rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **122**, 27–33
- Mortelmans, K., Haworth, S., Speck, W. & Zeiger, E. (1984) Mutagenicity testing of Agent Orange components and related compounds. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **75**, 137–146
- Moses, M. & Prioleau, P.G. (1985) Cutaneous histologic findings in chemical workers with and without chloracne with past exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.*, **12**, 497–506
- Moses, M., Lilis, R., Crow, K.D., Thornton, J., Fischbein, A., Anderson, H.A. & Selikoff, I.J. (1984) Health status of workers with past exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the manufacture of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Comparison of findings with and without chloracne. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **5**, 161–182
- Mouradian, R., Burt, S., Tepper, A. & Hanley, K. (1995) *Boise Cascade, United Paperworkers International Union, Rumford, ME* (HETA 88-0140-2517), Cincinnati, OH, United States National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- Muir, D.C.G., Pastershank, G.M., Crosley, R., Noton, L., Ramamoorthy, S. & Brownlee, B. (1995) Pathways of accumulation and temporal trends of PCDD/Fs in fishes downstream from a bleached kraft pulp mill on the Athabasca River (Alberta). *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 463–468
- Müller, J.F., Hülster, A., Pöpke, P., Ball, M. & Marschner, H. (1993) Transfer pathways of PCDD/PCDF to fruits. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 195–201
- Münzel, P., Bock-Hennig, B., Schieback, S., Gschaidmeier, H., Beck-Gschaidmeier, S. & Bock, K.W. (1996) Growth modulation of hepatocytes and rat liver epithelial cells (WB-F344) by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Carcinogenesis*, **17**, 197–202

- Murai, K., Okamura, K., Tsuji, H., Kajiwar, E., Watanabe, H., Akagi, K. & Fujishima, M. (1987) Thyroid function in 'Yusho' patients exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). *Environ. Res.*, **44**, 179–187
- Muralidhara, D.V., Matsumara, F. & Blankenship, A. (1994) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced reduction of adenosine deaminase activity *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **9**, 249–259
- Murray, F.J., Smith, F.A., Nitschke, K.D., Humiston, C.G., Kociba, R.J. & Schwetz, B.A. (1979) Three-generation reproduction study of rats given 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the diet. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **50**, 241–252
- Mussalo-Rauhamaa, H. & Lindström, G. (1995) PCDD and PCDF levels in human milk in Estonia and certain Nordic countries. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 245–248
- Muto, H., Shinada, M., Abe, T. & Takizawa, Y. (1991) The tissue distribution of 2,3,7,8-chlorine substituted dibenzo-*p*-dioxins in humans who died of cancer. *Life Sciences*, **48**, 1645–1657
- Nagarkatti, P.S., Sweeny, G.D., Gauldie, J. & Clark, D.A. (1984) Sensitivity to suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) is dependent on the Ah genotype of the murine host. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **72**, 169–176
- Nagayama, J., Nagayama, M. & Masuda, Y. (1993) Frequency of micronuclei induced in cultured lymphocytes by highly toxic organochlorine congeners. *Fukuoka Acta med.*, **84**, 189–194
- Nagayama, J., Nagayama, M., Iida, T., Hirakawa, H., Matsueda, T. & Masuda, Y. (1994) Effects of highly toxic organochlorine compounds retained in human body on induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2349–2354
- Nagayama, J., Nagayama, M., Haraguchi, K., Kuroki, H. & Masuda, Y. (1995a) Effect of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran and its analogues on induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. *Fukuoka Acta med.*, **86**, 184–189
- Nagayama, J., Nagayama, M., Iida, T., Hirakawa, H., Matsueda, T., Yanagawa, T., Tsuji, H., Sato, K., Hasegawa, M. & Okamoto, Y. (1995b) Concentrations of chlorinated dioxins and related compounds in the blood and their genotoxicity in Japanese young women. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **25**, 117–122
- Nagel, S., Berger, J., Flesch-Janys, D., Manz, A. & Ollroge, I. (1994) Mortality and cancer mortality in a cohort of female workers of a herbicide producing plant exposed to polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and furans. *Inform. Biomet. Epidemiol. Med. Biol.*, **25**, 32–38
- Nakamura, M., Matsueda, T., Kurokawa, Y., Takada, S. & Fukamachi, K. (1994) Levels and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in soils and plants. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 103–106
- Nakanishi, Y., Shigematsu, N., Kurita, Y., Matsuba, K., Kanegae, H., Ishimaru, S. & Kawazoe, Y. (1985) Respiratory involvement and immune status in Yusho patients. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 31–36
- Nambu, J.R., Lewis, J.O., Wharton, K.A., Jr & Crews, S.T. (1991) The *Drosophila* single-minded gene encodes a helix-loop-helix protein that acts as a master regulator of CNS midline development. *Cell*, **67**, 1157–1167
- Narasimhan, T.R., Craig, A., Arellano, L., Harper, N., Howie, L., Menache, M., Birnbaum, L. & Safe, S. (1994) Relative sensitivities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induced CYP1a-1 and CYP1a-2 gene expression and immunotoxicity in female B6C3F1 mice. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **23**, 598–607

- Nau, H. & Bass, R. (1981) Transfer of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) to the mouse embryo and fetus. *Toxicology*, **20**, 299–308
- Nau, H., Bass, R. & Neubert, D. (1986) Transfer of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) via placenta and milk, and postnatal toxicity in the mouse. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **59**, 36–40
- Neal, R.A., Beatty, P.W. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1979) Studies of the mechanisms of toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 204–213
- Neal, R.A., Olson, J.R., Gasiewicz, T.A. & Geiger, L.E. (1982) The toxicokinetics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in mammalian systems. *Drug Metab. Rev.*, **13**, 355–385
- Nelson, C.J., Holson, J.F., Green, H.G. & Gaylor, D.W. (1979) Retrospective study of the relationship between agricultural use of 2,4,5-T and cleft palate occurrence in Arkansas. *Teratology*, **19**, 377–384
- Nessel, C.S., Amoruso, M.A., Umbreit, T.H., Meeker, R.J. & Gallo, M.A. (1992) Pulmonary bioavailability and fine particle enrichment of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in respirable soil particles. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **19**, 279–285
- Nestrick, T.J., Lamparski, L.L., Frawley, N.N., Hummel, R.A., Kocher, C.W., Mahle, N.H., McCoy, J.W., Miller, D.L., Peters, T.L., Pillepich, J.L., Smith, W.E. & Tobey, S.W. (1986) Perspectives of a large scale environmental survey for chlorinated dioxins: overview and soil data. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1453–1460
- Neuberger, M., Landvoigt, W. & Derntl, F. (1991) Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in chemical workers after chloracne and in comparison groups. *Int. Arch. occup. environ. Health*, **63**, 325–327
- Neubert, D. & Dillman, I. (1972) Embryotoxic effects in mice treated with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Naunyn-Schmeideberg's Arch. Pharmacol.*, **272**, 243–264
- Neubert, D., Wiesmuller, T., Abraham, K., Krowke, R. & Hagenmaier, H. (1990a) Persistence of various polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDDs and PCDFs) in hepatic and adipose tissue of marmoset monkeys. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **64**, 431–442
- Neubert, R., Jacob-Müller, U., Stahlmann, R., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1990b) Polyhalogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the immune system. 1. Effects on peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations of a non-human primate (*Callithrix jacchus*) after treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **64**, 345–359
- Neubert, R., Jacob-Müller, U., Helge, H., Stahlmann, R. & Neubert, D. (1991) Polyhalogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the immune system. 2. *In vitro* effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on lymphocytes of venous blood from man and a non-human primate (*Callithrix jacchus*). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **65**, 213–219
- Neubert, R., Golor, G., Stahlmann, R., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1992a) Polyhalogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the immune system. 4. Effects of multiple-dose treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations of a non-human primate (*Callithrix jacchus*). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **66**, 250–259
- Neubert, R., Golor, G., Stahlmann, R., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1992b) Dose-dependent TCDD-induced increase or decrease in T-lymphocyte subsets in the blood of new world monkeys (*Callithrix jacchus*). *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1201–1206

- Neubert, R., Maskow, L., Webb, J., Jacob-Müller, U., Nogueira, A.C., Delgado, I., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1993a) Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 1. Blood cell receptors in volunteers with moderately increased body burdens. *Life Sci.*, **53**, 1995–2006
- Neubert, R., Stahlmann, R., Korte, M., van Loveren, H., Vos, J.G., Golor, G., Webb, J.R., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1993b) Effects of small doses of dioxins on the immune system of marmosets and rats. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **685**, 662–686
- Neubert, R., Maskow, L., Delgado, I., Helge, H. & Neubert, D. (1995) Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 2. In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from workers with quantified moderately-increased body burdens. *Life Sci.*, **56**, 421–436
- Neuhold, L.A., Shirayoshi, Y., Ozato, K., Jones, J.E. & Nebert, D.W. (1989) Regulation of mouse CYP1A1 gene expression by dioxin: requirement of two *cis*-acting elements during induction. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **9**, 2378–2386
- Neumann, C.M., Oughton, F.A. & Kerkvliet, N.I. (1993) Anti-CD3-induced T-cell activation — II. Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Int. J. Immunopharmacol.*, **15**, 543–550
- Newsted, J.L. & Giesy, J.P. (1993) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on the epidermal growth factor receptor in hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **118**, 119–130
- Nguyen, T.N.P., Bui, S.H., Dan, Q.V. & Schecter, A. (1989) Dioxin levels in adipose tissues of hospitalized women living in the south of Vietnam in 1984–85 with a brief review of their clinical histories. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 933–936
- Nilsson, C.-A., Andersson, K., Rappe, C. & Westermark, S.-O. (1974) Chromatographic evidence for the formation of chlorodioxins from chloro-2-phenoxyphenols. *J. Chromatogr.*, **96**, 137–147
- Nisbet, I.C.T. & Paxton, M.B. (1982) Statistical aspects of three-generation studies of the reproductive toxicity of TCDD and 2,4,5-T. *Am. Stat.*, **36**, 290–298
- Nishizumi, M. & Masuda, Y. (1986) Enhancing effect of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran and 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran on diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. *Cancer Lett.*, **33**, 333–339
- Nolan, R.J., Smith, F.A. & Hefner, J.G. (1979) Elimination and tissue distribution of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in female guinea pigs following a single oral dose. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **48**, A162
- Norback, D.H. & Allen, J.R. (1973) Biological responses of the nonhuman primate, chicken, and rat to chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin ingestion. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **6**, 233–240
- Norstrom, R.J. & Simon, M. (1991) Method 5: Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in biological matrices by gel-permeation — carbon chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 281–297

- Nordström, Å., Rappe, C., Lindahl, P. & Buser, H.-R. (1979) Analysis of some older Scandinavian formulations of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid for contents of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **5**, 375–378
- Nygren, M., Rappe, C., Lindström, G., Hansson, M., Bergqvist, P.A., Marklund, S., Domellöf, L., Hardell, L. & Olsson, M. (1986) Identification of 2,3,7,8-substituted polychlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans in environmental and human samples. In: Rappe, C., Choudhary, G. & Keith, L.H., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Chelsea, MI, Lewis Publishers, pp. 17–34
- Nygren, M., Hansson, M., Sjöström, M., Rappe, C., Kahn, P., Gochfeld, M., Velez, H., Ghent-Guenther, T. & Wilson, W.P. (1988) Development and validation of a method for determination of PCDDs and PCDFs in human blood plasma. A multivariate comparison of blood and adipose tissue levels between Viet Nam veterans and matched controls. *Chemosphere*, **17**, 1663–1692
- Öberg, L.G., Glas, B., Swanson, S.-E., Rappe, C. & Paul, K.G. (1990) Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of chlorophenols to polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **19**, 930–938
- Öberg, L.G., Andersson, R. & Rappe, C. (1993) *De novo* formation of hepta- and octachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins from pentachlorophenol in municipal sewage sludge. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 351–354
- Oehme, M., Mano, S., Brevik, E.M. & Knutzen, J. (1989) Determination of polychlorinated dibenzofuran (PCDF) and dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (PCDD) levels and isomer patterns in fish, crustacea, mussel and sediment samples from a fjord region polluted by Mg-production. *Fresenius J. anal. Chem.*, **335**, 987–997
- Oehme, M., Larssen, S. & Brevik, E.M. (1991) Emission factors of PCDD and PCDF for road vehicles obtained by tunnel experiment. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1699–1708
- Ogaki, J., Takayama, K., Miyata, H. & Kashimoto, T. (1987) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in human tissues and various foodstuffs in Japan. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 2047–2056
- Oishi, S., Morita, M. & Fukuda, H. (1978) Comparative toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **43**, 13–22
- O'Keefe, P., Meyer, C., Hilker, D., Aldoves, K., Jelus-Tyror, B., Dillon, K., Donnolly, R., Horn, E. & Sloan, R. (1983) Analysis of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in Great Lakes fish. *Chemosphere*, **12**, 325–332
- O'Keefe, P.W., Silkworth, J.B., Gierthy, J.F., Smith, R.M., DeCaprio, A.P., Turner, J.N., Eadon, G., Hilker, D.R., Aldous, K.M., Kaminsky, L.S. & Collins, D.N. (1985) Chemical and biological investigations of a transformer accident at Binghamton, NY. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 201–209
- Okey, A.B. (1990) Enzyme induction in the cytochrome P-450 system. *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **45**, 241–298
- Okey, A.B., Vella, L.M. & Harper, P.A. (1989) Detection and characterization of a low affinity form of cytosolic Ah receptor in livers of mice nonresponsive to the induction of cytochrome P-450 by 3-methylcholanthrene. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **35**, 823
- Okey, A.B., Riddick, D.S. & Harper, P.A. (1994) The Ah receptor: mediator of the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and related compounds. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **70**, 1–22

- Okey, A.B., Riddick, D.S. & Harper, P.A. (1995) Ah receptor role in TCDD toxicity: still some mysteries but no myth. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **75**, 249–254
- Okino, S.T., Pendurthi, U.R. & Tukey, R.H. (1992) Phorbol esters inhibit the dioxin receptor-mediated transcriptional activation of the mouse Cyp1a-1 and Cyp1a-2 genes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, **267**, 6991–6998
- Oku, A., Tomari, K., Kamada, T., Yamada, E., Miyata, H. & Aozasa, O. (1995) Destruction of PCDDs and PCDFs. A convenient method using alkali-metal hydroxide in 1,3-dimethyl-1-imidazolidinone (DMI). *Chemosphere*, **31**, 3873–3878
- Olafsson, P.G., Bryan, A.M. & Stone, W. (1988) Polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the tissues of patients with Yusho or Yu-Cheng: total toxicity. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **41**, 63–70
- Olie, K., Vermeulen, P.L. & Hutzinger, O. (1977) Chlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxins and chlorodibenzofurans are trace components of fly ash and flue gas of some municipal incinerators in the Netherlands. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 455–459
- Olie, K., Schechter, A., Constable, J., Kooke, R.M., Serne, P., Slot, P.C. & de Vries, P. (1989) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in food and wildlife samples in the North and South of Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 493–496
- Oliver, R.M. (1975) Toxic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-1,4-dioxin in laboratory workers. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **32**, 49–53
- Olshan, A.F. & Mattison, D.R. (1994) *Male-mediated Developmental Toxicity*, New York, Plenum Press
- Olson, J.R. (1986) Metabolism and disposition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in guinea pigs. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **85**, 263–273
- Olson, J.R. (1994) Pharmacokinetics of dioxins and related chemicals. In: Schechter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 163–167
- Olson, J.R., Holscher, M.A. & Neal, R.A. (1980) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the golden Syrian hamster. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **55**, 67–78
- Olson, J.R., Gasiewicz, T.A. & Neal, R.A. (1985) Tissue distribution, excretion and metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the golden Syrian hamster. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **56**, 78–85
- Olson, J.R., McGarrigle, B.P., Tonucci, D.A., Schechter, A. & Eichelberger, H. (1990) Developmental toxicity of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in the rat and hamster. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1117–1124
- Olson, J.R., McGarrigle, B.P., Gigliotti, P., Kumar, S. & McReynolds, J.H. (1994) Hepatic uptake and metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. *Fund. appl. Toxicol.*, **22**, 631–640
- Olsson, M. (1994) Appendix I: Additional sampling recommendations for biological samples. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **348**, 177–178
- Olsson, H. & Brandt, L. (1988) Risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men occupationally exposed to organic solvents. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **14**, 246–251
- Ono, M., Wakimoto, T., Tatsukawa, R. & Masuda, Y. (1986) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in human adipose tissues of Japan. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1629–1634
- Ono, M., Kashima, Y., Wakimoto, T. & Tatsukawa, R. (1987) Daily intake of PCDDs and PCDFs by Japanese through food. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1823–1828

- Ordinance on Sewage Sludge (1992) Revised version of 15 April 1992 (BG B1.IS.917), Germany, Ministry of Environment
- Osborne, R. & Greenlee, W.F. (1985) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) enhances terminal differentiation of cultured human epidermal cells. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **77**, 434–443
- Osborne, R., Dold, K.M. & Greenlee, W.F. (1987) Evidence that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and thyroid hormones act through different mechanisms in human keratinocytes. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **90**, 522–531
- Ott, M.G. & Zober, A. (1996) Cause specific mortality and cancer incidence among employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD after a 1953 reactor accident. *Occup. environ. Med.*, **53**, 606–612
- Ott, M.G., Holder, B.B. & Olson, R.D. (1980) A mortality analysis of employees engaged in the manufacture of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *J. occup. Med.*, **22**, 47–50
- Ott, M.G., Olson, R.A., Cook, R.R. & Bond, G.G. (1987) Cohort mortality study of chemical workers with potential exposure to the higher chlorinated dioxins. *J. occup. Med.*, **29**, 422–429
- Ott, M.G., Messerer, P. & Zober, A. (1993) Assessment of past occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin using blood lipid analyses. *Int. Arch. occup. environ. Health*, **65**, 1–8
- Ott, M.G., Zober, A. & Germann, C. (1994) Laboratory results for selected target organs in 138 individuals occupationally exposed to TCDD. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2423–2437
- Otto, S., Bhattacharyya, K.K. & Jefcoate, C.R. (1992) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in rat adrenal, ovary and testis microsomes is catalyzed by the same novel cytochrome P450 (P450RAP). *Endocrinology*, **31**, 3067–3076
- Oughton, J.A., Pereira, C.B., DeKrey, G., Collier, J.M., Frank, A.A. & Kerkvliet, N.I. (1995) Phenotypic analysis of spleen, thymus, and peripheral blood cells in aged C57BL/6 mice following long-term exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **25**, 60–69
- Owens, I.S. (1977) Genetic regulation of UDP-glucuronosyl transferase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds in mice. Co-segregation with aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase induction. *J. biol. Chem.*, **252**, 2827–2833
- Ozvacic, V. (1986) A review of stack sampling methodology for PCDDs/PCDFs. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1173–1178
- Päpke, O., Ball, M., Lis, A. & Scheunert, K. (1989a) PCDD and PCDF in indoor air of kindergartens in northern W. Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 617–626
- Päpke, O., Ball, M., Lis, Z.A. & Scheunert, K. (1989b) PCDD/PCDF in whole blood samples of unexposed persons. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 941–948
- Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1992) Various PCDD/PCDF patterns in human blood resulting from different occupational exposures. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1101–1108
- Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1993a) Potential occupational exposure of municipal waste incinerator workers with PCDD/PCDF. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 203–209
- Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1993b) PCDD/PCDF in humans — an update of background data. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **13**, 81–84

- Päpke, O., Ball, M., Lis, A., Menzel, H.M., Murzen, R., Turcer, E. & Bolm-Audorff, U. (1994a) Occupational exposure of chemical waste incinerators workers to PCDD/PCDF. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **21**, 105–110
- Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1994b) PCDD/PCDF in humans, a 1993-update of background data. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2355–2360
- Päpke, O., Ball, M., Lis, A. & Wuthe, J. (1996) PCDD/PCDFs in humans, follow-up of background data for Germany, 1994. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 575–582
- Paroli, L., Lee, C. & Rifkind, A.B. (1994) Identification of hepatocytes as the major locus of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced Cyp1-related P450s, TCDD_{AA} and TCDD_{AHH} in chick embryo liver. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, **22**, 962–968
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Holler, J.S., Lapeza, C.R., Alexander, L.R., Groce, D.F., O'Connor, R.C., Smith, S.J., Liddle, J.A. & Needham, L.L. (1986a) High-resolution gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometric analysis of human adipose tissue for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Anal. Chem.*, **58**, 705–713
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Hoffman, R.E., Needham, L.L., Roberts, D.W., Bagby, J.R., Pirkle, J.L., Falk, H., Sampson, E.J. & Houk, V.N. (1986b) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin levels in adipose tissue of exposed and control persons in Missouri. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **256**, 2683–2686
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Holler, J.S., Smith, S.J., Liddle, J.A., Sampson, E.J. & Needham, L.L. (1986c) Human adipose data for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in certain US samples. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 2055–2060
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Needham, L.L., Pirkle, J.L., Roberts, D.W., Bagby, J., Garrett, W.A., Andrews, J.S., Jr, Falk, H., Bernert, J.T., Sampson, E.J. & Houk, V.N. (1988) Correlation between serum and adipose tissue levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in 50 persons from Missouri. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **17**, 139–143
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Furst, P., Henderson, L.O., Isaacs, S.G., Alexander, L.R., Turner, W.E., Needham, L.L. & Hannon, H. (1989) Partitioning of in vivo bound PCDD/PCDFs among various compartments in whole blood. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 135
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Turner, W.E., Isaacs, S.G. & Alexander, L.R. (1990) A method performance evaluation and lessons learned after analyzing more than 5,000 human adipose tissue, serum, and breast milk samples for polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs). *Chemosphere*, **20**, 829–836
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Isaacs, S.G., Alexander, L.R., Turner, W.E., Hampton, L., Bernert, J.T. & Needham, L.L. (1991) Method 6: determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution — high-resolution mass spectrometry. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 299–342
- Patterson, D.G., Jr, Todd, G.D., Turner, W.E., Maggio, V., Alexander, L.R. & Needham, L.L. (1994) Levels of non-*ortho*-substituted (coplanar), mono- and di-*ortho*-substituted polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, and dibenzofurans in human serum and adipose tissue. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **102** (Suppl. 1), 195–204

- Paulson, K.E., Darnell, J.E., Jr, Rushmore, T. & Pickett, C.B. (1990) Analysis of the upstream elements of the xenobiotic compound-inducible and positionally regulated glutathione *S*-transferase *Ya* gene. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **10**, 1841–1852
- Paustenbach, D.J., Sarlos, T.T., Lau, V., Finley, B.L., Jeffrey, D.A. & Unga, M.J. (1991) The potential inhalation hazard posed by dioxin contaminated soil. *J. Air Waste Manag. Assoc.*, **41**, 1334–1340
- Paustenbach, D.J., Wnning, R.J., Lau, V., Harrington, N.W., Rennix, D.K. & Parsons, A.H. (1992) Recent developments on the hazards posed by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in soil: implications for setting risk-based cleanup levels at residential and industrial sites. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **36**, 103–149
- Paustenbach, D.J., Wenning, R.J. & Mathur, D. (1996) PCDD/PCDFs in urban stormwater discharged to San Francisco Bay, California USA. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 111
- Pazdernik, T.L. & Rozman, K.K. (1985) Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced immunotoxicity. *Life Sci.*, **36**, 695–703
- Pazderova-Vejlupkova, J., Nemcova, M., Pickova, J., Jirasek, L. & Lukas, E. (1981) The development and prognosis of chronic intoxication by tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in man. *Arch. environ. Health*, **36**, 5–11
- Pearce, N. (1989) Phenoxy herbicides and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in New Zealand: frequency and duration of herbicide use (Letter to the Editor). *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **46**, 143–144
- Pearce, N.E., Smith, A.H., Howard, J.K., Sheppard, R.A., Giles, H.J. & Teague, C.A. (1986) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to phenoxy herbicides, chlorophenols, fencing work, and meat works employment: a case-control study. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **43**, 75–83
- Pearce, N.E., Sheppard, R.A., Smith, A.H. & Teague, C.A. (1987) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and farming: an expanded case-control study. *Int. J. Cancer*, **39**, 155–161
- Pearson, R.G., McLaughlin, D.L. & McIlveen, W.D. (1990) Concentrations of PCDD and PCDF in Ontario soils from the vicinity of refuse and sewage sludge incinerators and remote rural and urban locations. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1543–1548
- Pendurthi, U.R., Okino, S.T. & Tukey, R.H. (1993) Accumulation of the nuclear dioxin (Ah) receptor and transcriptional activation of the mouse *Cypla-1* and *Cypla-2* genes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **306**, 65–69
- Perdew, G.H. (1988) Association of the Ah receptor with the 90 kD heat shock protein. *J. biol. Chem.*, **263**, 13802–13805
- Perdew, G.H. (1992) Chemical cross-linking of the cytosolic and nuclear forms of the Ah receptor in hepatoma cell line 1c1c7. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **182**, 55–62
- Pervunina, R.I., Samsonov, D.P. & Rakhmanova, T.V. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in Russian environmental samples. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 173–176
- Pesatori, A.C., Consonni, D., Tironi, A., Zocchetti, C., Fini, A. & Bertazzi, P.A. (1993) Cancer in a young population in a dioxin-contaminated area. *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, **22**, 1010–1013
- Peters, J.M. & Wiley, L.M. (1995) Evidence that murine preimplantation embryos express aryl hydrocarbon receptor. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **134**, 214–221
- Peterson, R. & Milicic, F. (1992) Chemical treatment of dioxin residues from wastewater processing. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1565–1568

- Peterson, R.E., Theobald, H. M. & Kimmel, G.L. (1993) Developmental and reproductive toxicity of dioxins and related compounds: cross-species comparisons. *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.*, **23**, 283–335
- Petreas, M., Hooper, K., She, J., Visita, P., Winkler, J., McKinney, M., Mok, M., Sy, F., Garcha, J., Gill, M., Stephens, R., Chuvakova, T., Paltusheva, T., Sharmanov, T. & Semenova, G. (1996) Analysis of human breast milk to assess exposure to chlorinated contaminants in Kazakhstan. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 20–23
- Phillipps, L.J. & Birchard, G.F. (1991) Regional variations in human toxics exposure in the USA: an analysis based on the national human adipose tissue survey. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **21**, 159–168
- Phillips, M., Enan, E., Liu, P.C.C. & Matsumura, F. (1995) Inhibition of 3T3-L1 adipose differentiation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Cell Sci.*, **108**, 395–402
- Piacitelli, L.A., Haring Sweeney, M., Fingerhut, M.A., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Turner, W.E., Connally, L.B., Wille, K.K. & Tompkins, B. (1992) Serum levels of PCDDs and PCDFs among workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD contaminated chemicals. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 251–254
- Pimental, R.A., Liang, B., Yee, G.K., Wilhelmsson, A., Poellinger, L. & Paulson, K.E. (1993) Dioxin receptor and C/EBP regulate the function of the glutathione S-transferase Ya gene xenobiotic response element. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 4365–4373
- Piper, W.N., Rose, J.Q. & Gehring, P.J. (1973) Excretion and tissue distribution of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the rat. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 241–244
- Pirkle, J.L., Wolfe, W.H., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Needham, L.L., Michalek, J.E., Miner, J.C., Peterson, M.R. & Phillips, D.L. (1989) Estimates of the half-life of 2,3,7,8-TCDD Vietnam veterans of Operation Ranch Hand. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **27**, 165–171
- Pitot, H.C., Goldsworthy, T., Campbell, H.A. & Poland, A. (1980) Quantitative evaluation of the promotion by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin of hepatocarcinogenesis from diethylnitrosamine. *Cancer Res.*, **40**, 3616–3620
- Pitot, H.C., Goldsworthy, T.L., Moran, S., Kennan, W., Glauert, H.P., Maronpot, R.R. & Campbell, H.A. (1987) A method to quantitate the relative initiating and promoting potencies of hepatocarcinogenic agents in their dose-response relationships to altered hepatic foci. *Carcinogenesis*, **8**, 1491–1499
- Pluim, H.J., Koppe, J.G., Olie, K., van der Slikke, J.W., Kok, J.H., Vulsma, T., Van Tijn, D. & De Vijlder, J.J.M. (1992) Effects of dioxins on thyroid function in newborn babies. Letter to the Editor. *Lancet*, **339**, 1303
- Pluim, H.J., Wever, J., Koppe, J.G., van der Slikke, J.W. & Olie, K. (1993a) Intake and faecal excretion of chlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans in breast-fed infants at different ages. *Chemosphere*, **26**, 1947–1952
- Pluim, H.J., Kramer, I., van der Slikke, J.W., Koppe, J.G. & Olie, K. (1993b) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk: dependence on several parameters and dietary habits. *Chemosphere*, **26**, 1889–1895
- Pluim, H.J., de Vijlder, J.J.M., Olie, K., Kok, J.H., Vulsma, T., van Tijn, D.A., van der Slikke, J.W. & Koppe, J.G. (1993c) Effects of pre- and postnatal exposure to chlorinated dioxins and furans on human neonatal thyroid hormone concentrations. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **101**, 504–508

- Pluim, H.J., Boersma, E.R., Kramer, I., Olie, K., van der Slikke, J.W. & Koppe, J.G. (1994a) Influence of short-term dietary measures on dioxin concentrations in human milk. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **102**, 968–971
- Pluim, H.J., Koppe, J.G., Olie, K., van der Slikke, J.W., Slot, P.C. & van Boxtel, C.J. (1994b) Clinical laboratory manifestations of exposure to background levels of dioxins in the perinatal period. *Acta paediatr.*, **83**, 583–587
- Plüss, N., Poiger, H., Schlatter, C. & Buser, H.R. (1987) The metabolism of some pentachlorodibenzofurans in the rat. *Xenobiotica*, **17**, 209–216
- Plüss, N., Poiger, H., Hohbach, C., Suter, M. & Schlatter, C. (1988a) Subchronic toxicity of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (PeCDF) in rats. *Chemosphere*, **17**, 1099–1110
- Plüss, N., Poiger, H., Hohbach, C. & Schlatter, C. (1988b) Subchronic toxicity of some chlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and a mixture of PCDFs and chlorinated dibenzodioxins (PCDDs) in rats. *Chemosphere*, **5**, 973–984
- Pocchiari, F. (1980) *Accidental TCDD Contamination in Seveso (Italy): Epidemiological Aspects* (FIFRA Docket No. 415, Exhibit 1469)
- Pocchiari, F., Silvano, V., Zampieri, A. & Zampieri, A. (1979) Human health effects from accidental release of tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) at Seveso, Italy. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **77**, 311–320
- Pocchiari, F., Silano, V. & Zampieri, A. (1980) *Human Health Effects from Accidental Release of TCDD at Seveso (Italy)* (FIFRA Docket No. 415, Exhibit 1470)
- Poellinger, L. (1995) Mechanism of signal transduction by the basic helix-loop-helix dioxin receptor. In: Baeuerle, P.A., ed., *Inducible Gene Expression*, Vol. 1, Birkhäuser, Boston, pp. 177–205
- Poellinger, L., Göttlicher, M. & Gustafsson, J.-Å. (1992) The dioxin and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors: nuclear receptors in search of endogenous ligands. *Trends pharm. Sci.*, **13**, 241–245
- Pohjanvirta, R. (1990) TCDD resistance is inherited as an autosomal dominant trait in the rat. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **50**, 49–56
- Pohjanvirta, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1987) Han/Wistar rats are exceptionally resistant to TCDD. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **11**, 344–347
- Pohjanvirta, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1990a) Letter to the editor. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **105**, 508–509
- Pohjanvirta, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1990b) Remarkable residual alterations in responses to feeding regulatory challenges in Han/Wistar rats after recovery from the acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Food chem. Toxicol.*, **28**, 677–686
- Pohjanvirta, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1990c) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin enhances responsiveness to post-ingestive satiety signals. *Toxicology*, **63**, 285–299
- Pohjanvirta, R., Tuomisto, J., Vartianen, T. & Rozman, K. (1987) Han/Wistar rats are exceptionally resistant to TCDD. I. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **60**, 145–150
- Pohjanvirta, R., Juvonen, R., Kärenlampi, S., Raunio, H. & Tuomisto, J. (1988) Hepatic Ah-receptor levels and the effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity in a TCDD-susceptible and -resistant rat strain. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **92**, 131–140

- Pohjanvirta, R., Kulju, T., Morselt, A.F.W., Tuominen, R., Juvonen, R., Rozman, K., Männistö, P., Collan, Y., Sainio, E.-L. & Tuomisto, J. (1989a) Target tissue morphology and serum biochemistry following 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) exposure in a TCDD-susceptible and a TCDD-resistant rat strain. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **12**, 698–712
- Pohjanvirta, R., Tuomisto, L. & Tuomisto, J. (1989b) The central nervous system may be involved in TCDD toxicity. *Toxicology*, **58**, 167–174
- Pohjanvirta, R., Tuomisto, J., Linden, J. & Laitinen, J. (1989c) TCDD reduces serum melatonin levels in Long-Evans rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **65**, 239–240
- Pohjanvirta, R., Vartiainen, T., Uusi-Rauva, A., Monkkonen, J. & Tuomisto, J. (1990a) Tissue distribution, metabolism, and excretion of ¹⁴C-TCDD in a TCDD-susceptible and a TCDD-resistant rat strain. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **66**, 93–100
- Pohjanvirta, R., Håkansson, H., Juvonen, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1990b) Effects of TCDD on vitamin A status and liver microsomal enzyme activities in a TCDD-susceptible and a TCDD-resistant rat strain. *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, **28**, 197–203
- Pohjanvirta, R., Sankari, S., Kulju, T., Naukkarinen, A., Ylinen, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1990c) Studies on the role of lipid peroxidation in the acute toxicity of TCDD in rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **66**, 399–408
- Pohjanvirta, R., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1991a) Characterization of the enhanced responsiveness to postingestive satiety signals in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-treated Han/Wistar rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **69**, 433–441
- Pohjanvirta, R., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1991b) The loss of glucoprivic feeding is an early-stage alteration in TCDD-treated Han/Wistar rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **68**, 441–443
- Pohjanvirta, R., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1993) Comparative acute lethality of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD), 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **73**, 52–56
- Pohjanvirta, R., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1994a) TCDD-induced hypophagia is not explained by nausea. *Pharmacol. biochem. Behav.*, **47**, 273–282
- Pohjanvirta, R., Hirvonen, M.R., Unkila, M., Savolainen, K. & Tuomisto, J. (1994b) TCDD decreases brain inositol concentrations in the rat. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **70**, 363–372
- Pohjanvirta, R., Laitinen, J.T., Vakkuri, O., Linden, J., Kokkola, T., Unkila, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1996) Mechanism by which 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) reduces circulating melatonin levels in the rat. *Toxicology*, **107**, 85–97
- Poiger, H. & Buser, H.R. (1984) The metabolism of TCDD in the dog and rat. In: Poland, A. & Kimbrough, R.D., eds, *Biological Mechanisms of Dioxin Action* (Banbury Report 18), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, CHS Press, pp. 39–47
- Poiger, H. & Schlatter, C. (1979) Biological degradation of TCDD in rats. *Nature*, **281**, 706–707
- Poiger, H. & Schlatter, C. (1986) Pharmacokinetics of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in man. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1489–1494
- Poiger, H., Pluess, N. & Buser, H.R. (1989) The metabolism of selected PCDFs in the rat. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 259–264
- Poland, A. & Glover, E. (1979) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: segregation of toxicity with the Ah locus. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **17**, 86–94

- Poland, A. & Knutson, J.C. (1982) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and related halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons: examination of the mechanism of toxicity. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **22**, 517–554
- Poland, A.P., Smith, D., Metter, G. & Possick, P. (1971) A health survey of workers in a 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T plant. *Arch. environ. Health*, **22**, 316–327
- Poland, A., Palen, D. & Glover, E. (1982) Tumour promotion by TCDD in skin of HRS/J hairless mice. *Nature*, **300**, 271–273
- Poland, A., Teitelbaum, P. & Glover, E. (1989a) [¹²⁵I]2-Iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin binding species in mouse liver induced by agonists for the Ah receptor: characterization and identification. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **36**, 113–120
- Poland, A., Teitelbaum, P., Glover, E. & Kende, A. (1989b) Stimulation of in vivo hepatic uptake and in vitro hepatic binding of [¹²⁵I]2-iodo-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin by the administration of agonist for the Ah receptor. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **36**, 121–172
- Polder, A., Becher, G., Savinova, T.N. & Skaare, J.U. (1996) Dioxins, PCBs and some chlorinated pesticides in human milk from the Kola Peninsula, Russia. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 158–161
- Pollenz, R.S., Sattler, C.A. & Poland, A. (1994) The aryl hydrocarbon receptor and aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein show distinct subcellular localizations in Hepa 1c1c7 cells by immunofluorescence microscopy. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **45**, 428–438
- Pomazanov, V., Kuntsevich, A., Vengerov, Y., Dmitriyeva, L. & Asadova, L. (1992) The conception of gas-chromatographic and chromato-mass-spectrometric detection of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in drinking water. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 177–181
- Pongratz, I., Mason, G.G.F. & Poellinger, L. (1992) Dual roles of the 90 kDa heat shock protein in modulating functional activities of the dioxin receptor. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 13728–13734
- Poole, C. (1993) Potential confounding of associations involving occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (letter). *Epidemiology*, **4**, 483
- Porterfield, S.P. & Hendrich, C.E. (1993) The role of thyroid hormones in perinatal and neonatal neurological development — current perspectives. *Endocrinol. Rev.*, **14**, 94–106
- Portier, C.J., Sherman, C.D., Kohn, M., Edler, L., Kopp Schneider, A., Maronpot, R.M. & Lucier, G. (1996) Modeling the number and size of hepatic focal lesions following exposure to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **138**, 20–30
- Pottenger, L.H. & Jefcoate, C.R. (1990) Characterization of a novel cytochrome P450 from the transformable cell line, C3H/10T1/2. *Carcinogenesis*, **11**, 321–327
- Pottenger, L.H., Christou, M. & Jefcoate, C.R. (1991) Purification and immunological characterization of a novel cytochrome P450 from C3H/10T1/2 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **286**, 488–497
- Potter, C.L., Sipes, G.I. & Russel, H.D. (1983) Hypothyroxinemia and hypothermia in rats in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin administration. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **69**, 89–95
- Potter, C.L., Moore, R.W., Inhorn, S.L., Hagen, T.C. & Peterson, R.E. (1986) Thyroid status and thermogenesis in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **84**, 45–55
- Pratt, R.M. (1985) Receptor-dependent mechanisms of glucocorticoid and dioxin-induced cleft palate. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **61**, 35–40

- Pratt, R.M., Dencker, L. & Diewert, V.M. (1984) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced cleft palate in the mouse: evidence for alterations in palatal shelf fusion. *Teratog. Carcinog. Mutag.*, **4**, 427–436
- Prinz, B., Krause, G.H.M. & Radermacher, L. (1990) Criteria for the evaluation of dioxins in vegetable plants and soils. In: *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Organohalogen Compounds*
- Probst, M.R., Reisz-Porszasz, S., Agbunag, R.V., Ong, M.S. & Hankinson, O. (1993) Role of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator protein in aryl hydrocarbon (dioxin) receptor action. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **44**, 511–518
- Puga, A., Raychaudhuri, B. & Nebert, D.W. (1992) Transcriptional derepression of the murine Cyp 121 gene by mevinolin. *FASE J.*, **6**, 777–785
- Puhvel, S.M. & Sakamoto, M. (1988) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on murine skin. *J. invest. Dermatol.*, **90**, 354–358
- Puhvel, S.M., Sakamoto, M., Ertl, D.C. & Reisner, R.M. (1982) Hairless mice as models for chloracne: a study of cutaneous changes induced by topical application of established chloracnegens. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **64**, 492–503
- Puhvel, S.M., Connor, M.J. & Sakamoto, M. (1991) Vitamin A deficiency and the induction of cutaneous toxicity in murine skin by TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **107**, 106–116
- Quattrochi, L.C. & Tukey, R.H. (1989) The human cytochrome *CYP1A2* gene contains regulatory elements responsive to 3-methylcholanthrene. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **36**, 66–71
- Quattrochi, L.C., Vu, T. & Tukey, R.H. (1994) The human *CYP1A2* gene and induction by 3-methylcholanthrene: a region of DNA that supports Ah-receptor binding and promoter-specific induction. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 6949–6954
- Rabl, P., Dumler-Gradl, R., Thoma, H. & Vierle, O. (1996) PCDD/F emission measurements in different distances from a emission source. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 300–303
- Ramlow, J.M., Spadecene, N.W., Hoag, S.R., Stafford, B.A., Cartmill, J.B. & Lerner, P.J. (1996) Mortality in a cohort of pentachlorophenol manufacturing ovrkers, 1940–1989. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **30**, 180–194
- Ramos, L., Eljarrat, E., Hernández, L.M., Alonso, L., Rivera, J. & González, M.J. (1996) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in farm cow's milk located near potential contaminant sources in Asturias (Spain). Comparison with levels found in control points and commercial pasteurized cow's milk. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 304–307
- Ramsey, J.C., Hefner, J.G., Karbowski, R.J., Braun, R.J. & Gehring, P.J. (1982) The in vivo biotransformation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **65**, 280–184
- Randerath, K., Putman, K.L., Randerath, E., Mason, G., Kelley, M. & Safe, S. (1988) Organ-specific effects of long term feeding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on I-compounds in hepatic and renal DNA of female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 2285–2289
- Randerath, K., Putman, K.L., Randerath, E., Zacharewski, T., Harris, M. & Safe, S. (1990) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on I-compounds in hepatic DNA of Sprague-Dawley rats: sex-specific effects and structure–activity relationships. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **103**, 271–280

- Randerath, E., Randerath, K., Reddy, R., Narasimhan, T.R., Wang, X. & Safe, S. (1993) Effects of polychlorinated dibenzofurans on I-compounds in hepatic DNA of female Sprague-Dawley rats: structure dependence and mechanistic considerations. *Chem.-biol. Interactions*, **88**, 175–190
- Rao, M.S., Subbarao, V., Prasad, J. & Scarpelli, D. (1988) Carcinogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the Syrian golden hamster. *Carcinogenesis*, **9**, 1677–1679
- Rao, G.N., Haseman, J.K., Grumbein, S., Crawford, D.D. & Eustis, S.L. (1990) Growth, body weight, survival, and tumor trends in F344/N rats during an eleven-year period. *Toxicol. Pathol.*, **18**, 61–70
- Rappe, C. (1983) *Public Health Risks of the Dioxins: Chemical Analyses of Adipose Tissue*, The Rockefeller University
- Rappe, C. (1984a) Analysis of polychlorinated dioxins and furans. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **18**, 78A–90A
- Rappe, C. (1984b) Chemical analyses of adipose tissues. In: Lowrance, W.W., ed., *Public Health Risks of the Dioxins*, Proceedings of a symposium held on October 19–20, 1983 at the Rockefeller University, New York City, Los Altos, CA, William Kaufmann
- Rappe, C. (1992) Dietary exposure and human levels of PCDDs and PCDFs. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 231–234
- Rappe, C. (1994) Dioxin, patterns and source identification. *Fresenius J. anal. Chem.*, **348**, 63–75
- Rappe, C. & Andersson, R. (1992) Analyses of PCDDs and PCDFs in wastewater from dish washers and washing machines. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 191–194
- Rappe, C. & Buser, H.R. (1981) Occupational exposure to polychlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans. In: Choudhary, G., ed., *Chemical Hazards in the Workplace — Measurement and Control (ACS Symposium Series No. 149)*, Washington DC, American Chemical Society, pp. 319–342
- Rappe, C. & Wågman, N. (1995) Trace analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in unbleached and bleached pulp samples. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **23**, 377–381
- Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R. & Bosshardt, H.-P. (1978a) Identification and quantification of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in 2,4,5-T-ester formulations and herbicide Orange. *Chemosphere*, **7**, 431–438
- Rappe, C., Garå, A. & Buser, H.-R. (1978b) Identification of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in commercial chlorophenol formulations. *Chemosphere*, **12**, 981–991
- Rappe, C., Buser, H.R. & Bosshardt, H.P. (1979a) Dioxins, dibenzofurans and other polyhalogenated aromatics: production, use, formation, and destruction. Part I. Production, chemistry, and distribution. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 1–18
- Rappe, C., Nuser, H.R., Kuroki, H. & Masuda, Y. (1979b) Identification of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) retained in patients with Yusho. *Chemosphere*, **4**, 259–266
- Rappe, C., Ngyren, M. & Gustafsson, G. (1983) *Human Exposure to Polychlorinated Dibenzo-*p*-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans*. In: Choudhary, G., Keith, L. & Rappe, C., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment, Kansas City, 1982*, Boston, M.A., Butterworths, pp. 355–365

- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O. & Marklund, S. (1985a) PCDF isomers and isomer levels found in PCBs. In: Komai, R.Y. & Addis, G., eds, *Proceedings of a Workshop on PCB By-product Formation, Palo Alto, California, 4-6 December 1984*, Palo Alto, CA, Electrical Power Research Institute, pp. 20-23
- Rappe, C., Marklund, S., Kjeller, L.-O., Bergqvist, P.-A. & Hansson, M. (1985b) Strategies and techniques for sample collection and analysis: experience from the Swedish PCB accidents. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 279-292
- Rappe, C., Nygren, M., Lindström, G. & Hansson, M. (1986a) Dioxins and dibenzofurans in biological samples of European origin. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1635-1639
- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O., Marklund, S. & Nygren, M. (1986b) Electrical PCB accidents, an update. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1291-1295
- Rappe, C., Andersson, R., Bergqvist, P.-A., Brohede, C., Hansson, M., Kjeller, L.-O., Lindström, G., Marklund, S., Nygren, M., Swanson, S.E., Tysklind, M. & Wiberg, K. (1987a) Overview of environmental fate of chlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans. Sources, levels and isomeric pattern in various matrices. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1603-1618
- Rappe, C., Nygren, M., Lindström, G., Buser, H.R., Blaser, O. & Wüthrich, C. (1987b) Polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and other chlorinated contaminants in cow milk from various locations in Switzerland. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **21**, 964-970
- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O., Bruckmann, P. & Hackhe, K.-H. (1988) Identification and quantification of PCDDs and PCDFs in urban air. *Chemosphere*, **17**, 3-20
- Rappe, C., Marklund, S. & Kjeller, L.-O. (1989a) Long-range transport of PCDDs and PCDFs on airborne particles. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 1283-1290
- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O. & Andersson, R. (1989b) Analyses of PCDDs and PCDFs in sludge and water samples. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 13-20
- Rappe, C., Tarkowski, S. & Yrjänheikki, E. (1989c) The WHO/EURO quality control study on PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 883-889
- Rappe, C., Bergqvist, P.-A. & Kjeller, L.-O. (1989d) Levels, trends and patterns of PCDDs and PCDFs in Scandinavian environmental samples. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 651-658
- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O. & Kulp, S.E. (1990a) Sampling and analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in surface water and drinking water at 0.001 ppq levels. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **2**, 207-210
- Rappe, C., Lindström, G., Glas, B., Lundström, K. & Borgström, S. (1990b) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in milk cartons and in commercial milk. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1649-1656
- Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds (1991a) *Environmental Carcinogens — Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC
- Rappe, C., Kjeller, L.-O., Kulp, S.-E., de Wit, C., Hasselsten, I. & Palm, O. (1991b) Levels, profile and pattern of PCDDs and PCDFs in samples related to the production and use of chlorine. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1629-1636
- Rappe, C., Lindström, G., Hansson, M., Andersson, K. & Andersson, R. (1992) Levels of PCDDs and PCDFs in cow's milk and worker's blood collected in connection with a hazardous waste incinerator in Sweden. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 199-202

- Rappe, C., Marklund, S., Fängmark, I. & van Bavel, B. (1993) Sampling and analysis of dioxins, dibenzofurans and PCBs from incinerators. In: Weijnen, M.P.C. & Drinkenburg, A.A.H., eds, *Precision Process Technology*, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pp. 517–531
- Rappe, C., Andersson, R., Kulp, S.-E., Cooper, K., Fiedler, H., Lau, C., Howell, F. & Bonner, M. (1995) Concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in soil samples from southern Mississippi, USA. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 345–348
- Reed, L.W., Hunt, G.T., Maisel, B.E., Hoyt, M., Keefe, D. & Hackney, P. (1990) Baseline assessment of PCDDs/PCDFs in the vicinity of the Elk River, Minnesota generating station. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 159–171
- Reggiani, G. (1978) Medical problems raised by the TCDD contamination in Seveso, Italy. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **40**, 161–188
- Reggiani, G. (1980) Acute human exposure to TCDD in Seveso, Italy. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **6**, 27–43
- Rehder, H., Sanchioni, L., Cefis, F. & Gropp, A. (1978) Pathological-embryological investigations in cases of abortion related to the Seveso accident. *Schweiz. med. Wschr.*, **108**, 1617–1625 (in German)
- Reiner, E.J., Gizyn, W.I., Khurana, V., Kolic, T.M., MacPherson, K.A., Waddell, D.S. & Bell, R.W. (1995) Environmental impact of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans from a cement kiln. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **23**, 419–423
- Reiners, J.J., Cantu, A.R. & Scholler, A. (1992) Phorbol ester-mediated suppression cytochrome P450 Cyp1a-1 induction in murine skin: involvement of protein kinase C. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **186**, 970–976
- Reiners, J.J., Jr, Scholler, A., Bischer, P., Cantu, A.R. & Pavone, A. (1993) Suppression of cytochrome P450 Cyp1a-1 induction in murine hepatoma 1c1c7 cells by 12-*O*-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and inhibitors of protein kinase C. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **301**, 449–454
- Reischl, A., Reissinger, M., Thoma, H. & Hutzinger, O. (1989) Uptake and accumulation of PCDD/F in terrestrial plants: basic considerations. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 467–474
- Reyes, H., Reisz-Porszasz, S. & Hankinson, O. (1992) Identification of the Ah receptor nuclear translocator protein (Arnt) as a component of the DNA binding form of the Ah receptor. *Science*, **256**, 1193–1195
- Rhile, M.J., Nagarkatti, M. & Nagarkatti, P.S. (1996) Role of Fas apoptosis and MHC genes in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced immunotoxicity of T-cells. *Toxicology*, **110**, 153–167
- Rice, C.D., Merchant, R.E., Jeong, T.C., Karras, J.B. & Holsapple, M.P. (1995) The effects of acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on glioma-specific cytotoxic T-cell activity in Fischer 344 rats. *Toxicology*, **95**, 177–185
- Richter, E., Hunder, G. & Forth, W. (1992) Inhibition of intestinal glucose absorption in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Vet. hum. Toxicol.* **34**, 123–126
- Rier, S.E., Martin, D.C., Bowman, R.E., Dmowski, W.P. & Becker, J.L. (1993) Endometriosis in rhesus monkeys (*macaca mulatta*) following chronic exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **21**, 433–441

- Rifkind, A.B., Hattori, Y., Levi, R., Hughes, M.J., Quilley, C. & Alonson, D.R. (1984) The chick embryo as a model for PCB and dioxin toxicity: evidence for cardiotoxicity and increased prostaglandin synthesis. In: Poland, A. & Kimbrough, R.B., eds, *Biological Mechanisms of Dioxin Action* (Banbury Report 18), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, CSH Press, pp. 255–266
- Riggs, K.B., Roth, A., Kelly, T.J. & Schrock, M.E. (1996) Ambient PCDD/PCDF levels in Montgomery County, Ohio: comparison to previous data and source attribution. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 128–133
- Riihimäki, V., Asp, S. & Hernberg, S. (1982) Mortality of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide applicators in Finland. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **8**, 37–42
- Riss, A., Hagenmaier, H., Weberruss, U., Schlatter, C. & Wacker, R. (1990) Comparison of PCDD/PCDF levels in soil, grass, cow's milk, human blood and spruce needles in an area of PCDD/PCDF contamination through emissions from a metal reclamation plant. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 1451–1456
- Rivera, J., Eljarrat, E., Espadaler, I., Martrat, M.G. & Caixach, J. (1995) Determination of PCDF/PCDD in sludges from drinking water treatment plant. Influence of chlorination treatment. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 91–93
- Roberts, E.A., Golas, C.L. & Okey, A.B. (1986) Ah receptor mediating induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: detection in human lung by binding of 2,3,7,8-³H-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cancer Res.*, **46**, 3739–3743
- Roegner, R.H., Grubbs, W.D., Lustik, M.B., Brockman, A.S., Henderson, S.C., Williams, D.E., Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E. & Miner, J.C. (1991) *Air Force Health Study: An Epidemiologic Investigation of Health Effects in Air Force Personnel Following Exposure to Herbicides. Serum Dioxin Analysis of 1987 Examination Results* (NTIS# AD A-237-516 through AD A-237-524), Washington DC, National Technical Information Service
- Rogan, W.J. (1982) PCBs and cola-colored babies: Japan 1968 and Taiwan 1979. *Teratology*, **26**, 259–261
- Rogan, W. (1989) Yu-Cheng. In: Kimbrough, R.D. & Jensen, A.A., eds, *Halogenated Biphenyls, Terphenyls, Naphthalenes, Dibenzodioxins and Related Products*, 2nd Ed., New York, Elsevier, pp. 401–415
- Rogan, W.J., Gladen, B.C., Hung, K.-L., Koong, S.L., Shih, L.Y., Taylor, J.S., Wu, Y.C., Yang, D., Ragen, N.B. & Hsu, C.C. (1988) Congenital poisoning by polychlorinated biphenyls and their contaminants in Taiwan. *Science*, **241**, 334–336
- Rogers, A.M., Andersen, M.E. & Back, K.C. (1982) Mutagenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and perfluoro-*n*-decanoic acid in L5178Y mouse-lymphoma cells. *Mutat. Res.*, **105**, 445–449
- Roman, B.L., Sommer, R.J., Shinomiya, K. & Peterson, R.E. (1995) In utero and lactational exposure of the male rat to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: impaired prostate growth and development without inhibited androgen production. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **134**, 241–250
- Romkes, M. & Safe, S. (1988) Comparative activities of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and progesterone as antiestrogens in the female rat uterus. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **92**, 368–380

- Romkes, M., Piskorska Pliszczynska, J. & Safe, S. (1987) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on hepatic and uterine estrogen receptor levels in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **87**, 306–314
- Rordorf, B.F. (1987) Prediction of vapor pressures, boiling points, and enthalpies of fusion for twenty-nine halogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Thermochim. Acta*, **112**, 117–122
- Rordorf, B.F. (1989) Prediction of vapor pressures, boiling points, and enthalpies of fusion for twenty-nine halogenated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and fifty-five dibenzofurans by a vapor pressure correlation method. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 183–788
- Rose, J.Q., Ramsey, J.C., Wentzler, T.H., Hummel, R.A. & Gehring, P.J. (1976) The fate of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin following single and repeated oral doses to the rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **36**, 209–226
- Rosenberg, C., Kontsas, H., Tornaеus, J., Mutanen, P., Jäppinen, P., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Needham, L.L. & Vainio, H. (1994) PCDD/PCDF levels in the blood of workers in a pulp and paper mill. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **21**, 101–104
- Rosenberg, C., Kontsas, H., Tornaеus, J., Mutanen, P., Jäppinen, P., Vainio, H., Patterson, D.G., Jr & Needham, L.L. (1995) PCDD/PCDF levels in the blood of workers at a pulp and paper mill. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 3933–3944
- Rosenthal, G.J., Lebetkin, E., Thigpen, J.E., Wilson, R., Tucker, A.N. & Luster, M.I. (1989) Characteristics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induced endotoxin hypersensitivity: association with hepatotoxicity. *Toxicology*, **56**, 239–251
- Rotard, W., Christmann, W., Lattner, A., Mann, W., Reichert, A., Reiss, S. & Schinz, V. (1987) Occurrence of PCDD and PCDF in motor oils, rerefined oils and contaminated soils. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1847–1849
- Rotard, W., Christmann, W. & Knoth, W. (1994) Background levels of PCDD/F in soils of Germany. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2193–2200
- Roth, W., Voorman, R. & Aust, S.D. (1988) Activity of thyroid hormone-inducible enzymes following treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **92**, 65–74
- Rozman, K. (1984) Hexadecane increases the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD): is brown adipose tissue the primary target in TCDD-induced wasting syndrome? *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **125**, 996–1004
- Rozman, K., Rozman, T. & Greim, H. (1984) Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) induced toxicity. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **72**, 372–376
- Rozman, K., Rozman, T., Scheufler, E., Pazdernik, T. & Greim H. (1985a) Thyroid hormones modulate the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **16**, 481–491
- Rozman, K., Hazelton, G. A., Klaassen, C.D., Arlotto, M.P. & Parkinson, A. (1985b) Effect of thyroid hormones on liver microsomal enzyme induction in rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicology*, **37**, 51–63
- Rozman, K., Strassle, B. & Iatropoulos, M.J. (1986) Brown adipose tissue is a target tissue in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) induced toxicity. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **9** (Suppl.), 356–360

- Rozman, K., Gorski, J.R., Dutton, D. & Parkinson, A. (1987) Effects of vitamin A and/or thyroidectomy on liver microsomal enzymes and their induction in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated rats. *Toxicology*, **46**, 107–117
- Rozman, K., Pfeifer, B., Kerecsen, L. & Alper, R.H. (1991) Is a serotonergic mechanism involved in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced appetite suppression in the Sprague Dawley rat? *Arch. Toxicol.*, **65**, 124–128
- Rozman, K., Roth, W.L., Greim, H., Stahl, B.U. & Doull, J. (1993) Relative potency of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (CDDs) in acute, subchronic and chronic (carcinogenicity) toxicity studies: implications for risk assessment of chemical mixtures. *Toxicology*, **77**, 39–50
- Ruangwies, S., Bestervelt, L.L., Piper, D.W., Nolan, C.J. & Piper, W.N. (1991) Human chorionic gonadotropin treatment prevents depressed 17- α -hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase activities and serum testosterone concentrations in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated rats. *Biol. Reprod.*, **45**, 143–150
- Rushmore, T.H. & Pickett, C.B. (1993) Glutathione *S*-transferases, structure, regulation, and therapeutic implications. *J. biol. Chem.*, **268**, 11475–11478
- Rushmore, T.H., King, R.G., Paulson, K.E. & Pickett, C.B. (1990) Regulation of glutathione *S*-transferase Ya subunit gene expression: identification of a unique xenobiotic-responsive element controlling inducible expression by planar aromatic compounds. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 3826–3830
- Ryan, J.J. (1986) Variation of dioxins and furans in human tissue. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1585–1593
- Ryan, J.J. (1991) Method 1: sampling of drinking-waters containing low suspended solids. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 199–203
- Ryan, J.J., Lau, P.-Y., Pilon, J.C. & Lewis, D. (1983) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran residues in great lakes commercial and sport fish. In: Choudhary, G., Keith, L.H. & Rappe, C., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment*, Boston, Butterworth Publishers, pp. 87–97
- Ryan, J.J., Lizotte, R., Sakuma, T. & Mori, B. (1985a) Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, chlorinated dibenzofurans, and pentachlorophenol in Canadian chicken and pork samples. *J. agric. Food Chem.*, **33**, 1021–1026
- Ryan, J.J., Williams, D.T., Lau, B.P.-Y. & Sakuma, T. (1985b) Analysis of human fat tissue for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and chlorinated dibenzofuran residues. In: Keith, L.H., Rappe, C. & Choudhary, G., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment*, Vol. II, Stoneham, M.A., Butterworth, pp. 205–214
- Ryan, J.J., Lizotte, R. & Lau, B.P.-Y. (1985c) Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and chlorinated dibenzofurans in Canadian human adipose tissue. *Chemosphere*, **14**, 697–706
- Ryan, J.J., Schecter, A., Sun, W.-F. & Lizotte, R. (1986) Distribution of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and chlorinated dibenzofurans in human tissues from the general population. In: Rappe, C., Choudhary, G. & Keith, L.H., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Michigan, Lewis Publishers, pp. 3–16
- Ryan, J.J., Schecter, A., Masuda, Y. & Kikuchi, M. (1987) Comparison of PCDDs and PCDFs in the tissues of Yusho Patients with those from the general population in Japan and China. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 2017–2025

- Ryan, J.J., Lizotte, R., Panopio, L.G. & Lau, B. P.-Y. (1989a) The effect of strong alkali on the determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs). *Chemosphere*, **18**, 149–154
- Ryan, R.P., Sunahara, G.I., Lucier, G.W., Birnbaum, L.S. & Nelson, K.G. (1989b) Decreased ligand binding to the hepatic glucocorticoid and epidermal growth factor receptors after 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran and 1,2,3,4,7,8-hexachlorodibenzofuran treatment of pregnant mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **98**, 454–464
- Ryan, J.J., Panopio, L.G., Lewis, D.A., Weber, D.F. & Conacher, H.B.S. (1990) PCDDs/PCDFs in 22 categories of food collected from six Canadian cities between 1985 and 1988. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 495–500
- Ryan, J.J., Panopio, L.G., Lewis, D.A. & Weber, D.F. (1991) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in cows' milk packaged in plastic-coated bleached paper-board containers. *J. agric. Food Chem.*, **39**, 218–223
- Ryan, J.J., Levesque, D., Panopio, L.G., Sun, W.F., Masuda, Y. & Kuroki, H. (1993) Elimination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) from human blood in the Yusho and Yu-Cheng rice oil poisonings. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, **24**, 504–512
- Ryan, J.J., Hsu, C.-C., Boyle, M.J. & Guo, Y.-L.L. (1994) Blood serum levels of PCDFs and PCBs in Yu-Cheng children perinatally exposed to a toxic rice oil. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 1263–1278
- Rylander, L. & Hagmar, L. (1995) Mortality and cancer incidence among women with a high consumption of fatty fish contaminated with persistent organochlorine compounds. *Scand. J. Work. Environ. Health*, **21**, 419–426
- Ryu, B.W., Roy, S., Sparrow, B.R., Selivonchick, D.P. & Schaup, H.W. (1995) Ah receptor involvement in mediation of pyruvate carboxylase levels and activity in mice given 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **10**, 103–109
- Sadek, C.M. & Allen-Hoffman, B.L. (1994a) Cytochrome P450IA1 is rapidly induced in normal human keratinocytes in the absence of xenobiotics. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 16067–16074
- Sadek, C.M. & Allen-Hoffmann, B.L. (1994b) Suspension-mediated induction of Hepa 1c1c7 *Cyp1a-1* expression is dependent on the Ah receptor signal transduction pathway. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 31505–31509
- Safe, S.H. (1986) Comparative toxicology and mechanism of action of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **26**, 371–399
- Safe, S. (1990) Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs), dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and related compounds: environmental and mechanistic considerations which support the development of toxic equivalency factors (TEFs). *CRC crit. Rev. Toxicol.*, **21**, 51–88
- Safe, S. (1995) Modulation of gene expression and endocrine response pathways by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and related compounds. *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **67**, 247–281
- Safe, S., Astroff, B., Harris, M., Zacharewski, T., Dickerson, R., Romkes, M. & Biegel, L. (1991) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and related compounds as antiestrogens: characterization and mechanism of action. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **69**, 400–409
- Sagunski, H., Csicsaky, M., Fertmann, R., Roller, M. & Schümann, M. (1993) Regressing levels of PCDD/PCDF in human blood samples on age: a new look on reference values. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 227–232

- Sandalls, J., Berryman, B., Bennett, L., Newstead, S. & Fox, A. (1996) Dioxins on land around a chemicals waste incinerator and assignment of source. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 25–30
- Sandell, E. & Tuominen, J. (1993) Polychlorinated dioxin and furan levels in sawmill soils. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 251–254
- Santostefano, M.J., Johnson, K.L., Whisnant, N.A., Richardson, V.M., DeVito, M.J., Diliberto, J.J. & Birnbaum, L.S. (1996) Subcellular localization of TCDD differs between the liver, lungs and kidneys after acute and subchronic exposure: species/dose comparisons and possible mechanism. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **34**, 265–275
- Saracci, R., Kogevinas, M., Bertazzi P.A., Bueno de Mesquita, H.B., Coggon, D., Green, L.M., Kauppinen, T., L'Abbé, K. A., Littorin, M., Lynge, E., Mathews, J.D., Neuberger, M., Osman, J., Pearce, N. & Winkelman, R. (1991) Cancer mortality in workers exposed to chlorophenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols. *Lancet*, **338**, 1027–1032
- Sauer, P.J.J., Huisman, M., Koopman-Esseboom, C., Morse, D.C., Smits-van Prooije, A.E., van de Berg, K.J., Tuinstra, L.G.M.Th., van der Paauw, C.G., Boersma, E.R., Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Lammers, J.H.C.M., Kulig, B.M. & Brouwer, A. (1994) Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and dioxins on growth and development. *Hum. exp. Toxicol.*, **13**, 900–906
- Savas, U., Bhattacharyya, K.K., Christou, M., Alexander, D.L. & Jefcoate, C.R. (1994) Mouse cytochrome P-450EF, representative of a new 1B subfamily of cytochrome P-450s. Cloning, sequence determination, and tissue expression. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 14905–14911
- Schafer, M.W., Madhukar, B.V., Swanson, H.I., Tullis, K. & Denison, M.S. (1993) Protein kinase C is not involved in Ah receptor transformation and DNA binding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **307**, 267–271
- Schantz, S.L. & Bowman, R.E. (1989) Learning in monkeys exposed perinatally to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin(TCDD). *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **11**, 13–19
- Schantz, S.L., Barsotti, D.A. & Allen, J.R. (1979) Toxicological effects produced in nonhuman primates chronically exposed to fifty parts per trillion 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **48**, A180
- Schantz, S.L., Ferguson, S.A. & Bowman, R.E. (1992) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on behavior of monkeys in peer groups. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **14**, 433–446
- Schatowitz, B., Brandt, G., Gafner, F., Schlumpf, E., Bühler, R., Hasler, P. & Nussbaumer, T. (1994) Dioxin emissions from wood combustion. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2005–2013
- Schechter, A. (1986) The Binghamton State Office Building PCB, dioxin and dibenzofuran electrical transformer incident: 1981–1986. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1273–1280
- Schechter, A. (1994) *Exposure Assessment Measurement of Dioxins and Related Chemicals in Human Tissues*, In: Schechter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 449–485
- Schechter, A. & Charles, K. (1991) The Binghamton State Office building transformer incident after one decade. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1307–1321
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J., Lizotte, R., Sun, W.-F., Miller, L., Gitlitz, G. & Bogdasarian, M. (1985a) Chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in human adipose tissue from exposed and control New York State patients. *Chemosphere*, **14**, 933–937

- Schechter, A., Tiernan, T., Schaffner, F., Taylor, M., Gitlitz, G., Van Ness, G.F., Garrett, J.H. & Wagel, D.J. (1985b) Patient fat biopsies for chemical analysis and liver biopsies for ultra-structural characterization after exposure to polychlorinated dioxins, furans and PCBs. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **60**, 241–254
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J. & Gitlitz, G. (1986a) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in human adipose tissues from exposed and control populations. In: *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Miami Beach, FL, Lewis Publishers, pp. 51–65
- Schechter, A.J., Ryan, J.J., Gross, M., Weerasinghe, N.C.A. & Constable, J.D. (1986b) Chlorinated dioxins and dibenzofurans in human tissues from Vietnam, 1983–84. *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Miami Beach, FL, Lewis Publishers, pp. 35–50
- Schechter, A.J., Ryan, J.J. & Constable, J.D. (1986c) Chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in human adipose tissue and milk samples from the north and south of Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1613–1620
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J. & Constable, J.D. (1987) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and polychlorinated dibenzofuran levels in human breast milk from Vietnam compared with cow's milk and human breast milk from the North American continent. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 2003–2016
- Schechter, A., Kooke, R., Serne, P., Olie, K., Do 'Quang Huy, Nguyen Hue & Constable, J. (1989a) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in food samples collected between 1985–87 in the North and South of Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 627–634
- Schechter, A., Mes, J. & Davies, D. (1989b) Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), DDT, DDE and hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and PCDD/F isomer levels in various organs in autopsy tissue from North American patients. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 811–818
- Schechter, A., Dan Vu, Tong, H.Y., Monson, S.J., Gross, M.L. & Constable, J.D. (1989c) Levels of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF in human adipose tissue from hospitalized persons in the North and South of Vietnam 1984–88. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 1001–1004
- Schechter, A., Fürst, P., Ryan, J.J., Fürst, C., Meemken, H.-A., Groebel, W., Constable, J. & Vu, D. (1989d) Polychlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels from human milk from several locations in the United States, Germany and Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 979–984
- Schechter A., Fürst P., Krüger C., Meemken H.-A., Groebel, W. & Constable, J.D. (1989e) Levels of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, dibenzodioxins, PCBs, DDT and DDE, hexachlorobenzene, dieldrin, hexachlorocyclohexanes and oxychlordane in human breast milk from the United States, Thailand, Vietnam, and Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 445–454
- Schechter, A., Fürst, P., Fürst, C., Groebel, W., Constable, J.D., Kolesnikov, S., Beim, A., Boldonov, A., Trubitsun, E., Vaslov, B., Hoang, D.C., Le, C.D. & Hoang, T.Q. (1990a) Levels of chlorinated dioxins, dibenzofurans and other chlorinated xenobiotics in food from the Soviet Union and the South of Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 799–806
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J., Pöpke, O. & Ball, M. (1990b) Comparison of dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in whole blood, blood plasma and adipose tissue, on a lipid basis. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 279–281
- Schechter, A., Tong, H.Y., Monson, S.J., Gross, M.L., Raisanen, S., Karhunen, T., Österlund, E.K., Constable, J.D., Hoang, D.C., Le, C.D., Hoang, T.Q., Ton, D.L., Nguyen, T.N.P., Phan, H.P. & Dan, V. (1990c) Human adipose tissue dioxin and dibenzofuran levels and 'dioxin toxic equivalents' in patients from the North and South of Vietnam. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 943–950

- Schechter, A., Päpke, O. & Ball, M. (1990d) Evidence for transplacental transfer of dioxins from mother to fetus: chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in the livers of stillborn infants. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 1017–1022
- Schechter, A., Startin, J.R., Rose, M., Wright, C., Parker, I., Woods, D. & Hansen, H. (1990e) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in human milk from Africa, Pakistan, Southern Vietnam, the Southern U.S. and England. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 919–925
- Schechter, A., Fürst, P., Fürst, C., Groebel, W., Kolesnikov, S., Savchenkov, M., Beim, A., Boldonov, A., Trubitsun, E. & Vlasov, B. (1990f) Levels of dioxins, dibenzofurans and other chlorinated xenobiotics in human milk from the Soviet Union. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 927–934
- Schechter, A., Fürst, P., Fürst, C. & Groebel, W. (1990g) Human milk dioxin and dibenzofuran levels and levels of other chlorinated chemicals from various countries, including Vietnam and Cambodia as compared to the Soviet Union, Germany, and United States. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 267–270
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J., Constable, J.D., Baughman, R., Bangert, J., Fürst, P., Wilmers, K. & Oates, R.D. (1990h) Partitioning of 2,3,7,8-chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans between adipose tissue and plasma lipid of 20 Massachusetts Vietnam veterans. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 951–958
- Schechter, A., Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Ryan, J.J. (1991a) Partitioning of dioxins and dibenzofurans: whole blood, blood plasma and adipose tissue. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1913–1919
- Schechter, A., Fürst, P., Fürst, C., Päpke, O., Ball, M., Le, C.D., Hoang, T.Q., Nguyen, T.N.P., Beim, A., Vlasov, B., Chongchet, V., Constable, J.D. & Charles, K. (1991b) Dioxins, dibenzofurans and selected chlorinated organic compounds in human milk and blood from Cambodia, Germany, Thailand, the U.S.A., the U.S.S.R., and Viet Nam. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1903–1912
- Schechter, A., Päpke, O., Ball, M., Grachev, M., Beim, A., Koptug, V., Hoang, D.C., Le, C.D., Hoang, T.Q., Nguyen, N.T.P. & Huynh, K.C. (1992) Dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in human blood samples from Guam, Russia, Germany, Vietnam and the USA. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1129–1134
- Schechter, A., Päpke, O., Lis, A. & Ball, M. (1993a) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran content in 2,4-D amine salt from Ufa, Russia. In: Fiedler, H., Frank, H., Hutzinger, O., Parzefall, W., Riss, A. & Safe, S., eds, *Dioxin 1993, 13th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds, Vienna, September 1993*, pp. 325–328
- Schechter, A., Ryan, J.J., Päpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1993b) Elevated dioxin levels in the blood of male and female Russian workers with and without chloracne 25 years after phenoxyherbicide exposure: The UFA 'Khimprom' incident. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 253–258
- Schechter, A., Startin, J., Wright, C., Kelly, M., Päpke, O., Lis, A., Ball, M. & Olson, J.R. (1994a) Congener-specific levels of dioxins and dibenzofurans in US food and estimated daily dioxin toxic equivalent intake. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **102**, 962–966
- Schechter, A., Päpke, O., Lis, A. & Ball, M. (1994b) Chlorinated dioxin and dibenzofuran levels in U.S. human placentas and fetal tissue in comparison with U.S. adult population dioxin levels. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **21**, 63–66
- Schechter, A., Le, C.D., Le, T.B.T., Hoang, T.Q., Dinh, Q.M., Hoang, D.C., Constable, J.D., Baughman, R., Päpke, O., Ryan, J.J., Fürst, P. & Räisänen, S. (1995) Agent Orange and the Vietnamese: the persistence of elevated dioxin levels in human tissues. *Am. J. public Health*, **85**, 516–522

- Schechter, A., Cramer, P., Boggess, K., Stanley, J., Olson, J.R. & Kessler, H. (1996a) Dioxin intake from U.S. food: results from a new nationwide food survey. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 320–324
- Schechter, A., Startin, J., Wright, C., Pöpke, O., Ball, M. & Lis, A. (1996b) Concentrations of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in human placental and fetal tissues from the U.S. and in placentas from Yu-Cheng exposed mothers. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 551–557
- Schechter, A., Kassis, I. & Pöpke, O. (1996c) Partitioning of PCDDs, PCDFs, and coplanar PCBs in human maternal tissues: blood, milk, adipose tissue and placenta. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 33–36
- Schechter, A., Pöpke, O. & Fürst, P. (1996d) Is there a decrease in general population dioxin body burden? A review of German and American data. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **30**, 57–60
- Schiller, C.M., King, M.W. & Walden, R. (1986) Alterations in lipid parameters associated with changes in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced mortality in rats. In: Rappe, C., Choudhary, G. & Keith, L.H., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in Perspective*, Chelsea, MI, Lewis Publishers, pp. 285–302
- Schimmel, H., Griepink, B., Maier, E.A., Kramer, G.N., Roos, A.H. & Tuinstra, L.G.M.T. (1994) Intercomparison study on milk powder fortified with PCDD and PCDF. *Fresenius J. analyt. Chem.*, **348**, 37–46
- Schlabach, M., Biseth, A. & Gundersen, H. (1996) Sampling and measurement of PCDD/PCDF and non-ortho PCB in arctic air at Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 325–329
- Schlatter, C. (1991) Data on kinetics of PCDDs and PCDFs as a prerequisite for human risk assessment. In: Gallo, M.A., Scheuplein, R.J. & van der Heijden, K.A., eds, *Biological Basis for Risk Assessment of Dioxins and Related Compounds* (Banbury Report 35), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY, CSH Press, pp. 215–228
- Schlesing, Dr. H. (1989) Analytical program for the risk assessment of a closed herbicide plant in Germany. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 903–912
- Schmid, P. & Schlatter, C. (1992) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in cow's milk from Switzerland. *Chemosphere*, **24**, 1013–1030
- Schmidt, A., Stroh, H.-J., Korte, M. & Stahlmann, R. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin does not influence the cell proliferation in popliteal lymph nodes after foot pad injection of cellular and non-cellular antigens in mice. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 985–990
- Schmidt, J.V., Su, G.H.-T., Reddy, J.K., Simon, M.C. & Bradfield, C.A. (1996) Characterization of a murine Ahr null allele: involvement of the Ah receptor in hepatic growth and development. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **93**, 6731–6736
- Schrenk, D., Karger, A., Lipp, H.-P. & Bock, K.W. (1992) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and ethinylestradiol as co-mitogens in cultured rat hepatocytes. *Carcinogenesis*, **13**, 453–456
- Schrenk, D., Buchmann, A., Dietz, K., Lipp, H.-P., Brunner, H., Sirma, H., Münzel, P., Hagenmaier, H., Gebhardt, R. & Bock, K.W. (1994a) Promotion of preneoplastic foci in rat liver with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin, 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and a defined mixture of 49 polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Carcinogenesis*, **15**, 509–515
- Schrenk, D., Schäfer, S. & Bock, K.W. (1994b) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin as growth modulator in mouse hepatocytes with high and low affinity Ah receptor. *Carcinogenesis*, **15**, 27–31

- Schrenk, D., Stuvén, T., Gohl, G., Viebahn, R. & Bock, K.W. (1995) Induction of CYP1A and glutathione S-transferase activities by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in human hepatocyte cultures. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 943–946
- Schrey, P., Wittsiepe, J., Ewers, U., Exner, M. & Selenka, F. (1992) Age-related increase of PCDD/F-levels in human blood - a study with 95 unexposed persons from Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 261–267
- Schuhmacher, M., Granero, S., Domingo, J.L., Rivera, J. & Eljarrat, E. (1996) Levels of PCDD/F in soil samples in the vicinity of a municipal solid waste incinerator. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 330–334
- Schwetz, B.A., Norris, J.M., Sparschu, G.L., Rowe, V.K., Gehring, P.J., Emerson, J.L. & Gerbid, C.G. (1973) Toxicology of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 87–99
- Seefeld, M.D. & Peterson, R.E. (1984) Digestible energy and efficiency of feed utilization in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **74**, 214–222
- Seefeld, M.D., Albrecht, R.M. & Peterson, R.E. (1979) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on indocyanine green blood clearance in rhesus monkeys. *Toxicology*, **14**, 263–272
- Seefeld, M.D., Corbett, S.W., Keesey, R.E. & Peterson, R.E. (1984a) Characterization of the wasting syndrome in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **73**, 311–322
- Seefeld, M.D., Keesey, R.E. & Peterson, R.E. (1984b) Body weight regulation in rats treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **76**, 526–536
- Seegal, R.F. & Schantz, S.L. (1994) Neurochemical and behavioral sequelae of exposure to dioxins and PCBs. In: Schecter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 409–447
- Seo, B.-W., Li, M.-H., Hansen, L.G., Moore, R.W., Peterson, R.E. & Schantz, S. (1995) Effects of gestational and lactational exposure to coplanar polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) congeners or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on thyroid hormone concentrations in weanling rats. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **78**, 253–262
- Sewall, C.H., Lucier, G.W., Tritscher, A.M., and Clark, G.C. (1993) TCDD-mediated changes in hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor may be a critical event in the hepatocarcinogenic action of TCDD. *Carcinogenesis*, **14**, 1885–1893
- Sewall, C.H., Flagler, N., Vanden Heuvel, J.P., Clark, G.C., Tritscher, A.M., Maronpot, R.M. & Lucier, G.W. (1995) Alterations in thyroid function in female Sprague-Dawley rats following chronic treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **132**, 237–244
- Shaw, P.M., Reiss, A., Adesnik, M., Nebert, D.W., Schembri, J. & Jaiswal, A.K. (1991) The human dioxin-inducible NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase cDNA-encoded protein expressed in COS-1 cells is identical to diaphorase 4. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **195**, 161–171
- She, J. & Hagenmaier, H. (1996) Levels and fate of PCDD/Fs in soil around Rastatt in Southwest Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 31–34
- Shen, E.S., Gutman, S.I. & Olson, J.R. (1991) comparison of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-mediated hepatotoxicity in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **32**, 367–381

- Shen, Z., Liu, J., Wells, R.L. & Elkind, M.M. (1994a) cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and induction by aryl hydrocarbons of a murine cytochrome P450 gene, *Cyp1B1*. *DNA Cell Biol.*, **13**, 763–769
- Shen, Z., Wells, R.L. & Elkind, M.M. (1994b) Enhanced cytochrome P450 (*Cyp1B1*) expression, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity, cytotoxicity, and transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in conditioned medium. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 4052–4056
- Shimada, T., Hayes, C.L., Yamazaki, H., Amin, S., Hecht, S.S., Guengerich, F.P. & Sutter, T.R. (1996) Activation of chemically diverse procarcinogens by human cytochrome P-450 1B1. *Cancer Res.*, **56**, 2979–2984
- Shiverick, K.T. & Muther, T.F. (1983) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) effects on hepatic microsomal steroid metabolism and serum estradiol of pregnant rats. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **32**, 991–995
- Shu, H.P., Paustenbach, D.J. & Murray, F.J. (1987) A critical evaluation of the use of mutagenesis, carcinogenesis, and tumor promotion data in a cancer risk assessment of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.*, **7**, 57–88
- Shuler, C.T., Halpern, D.E., Guo, Y. & Sank, A.C. (1992) Medial edge epithelium fate traced by cell lineage analysis during epithelial-mesenchymal transformation *in vivo*. *Dev. Biol.*, **154**, 318–330
- Sievers, S., Reich, T. & Schwörer, R. (1993) Contents of PCDD/F in soil and atmospheric deposition in an agricultural area of an urban region (Hamburg, FRG). *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 275–278
- Sijm, D.T.H.M., Wever, H., de Vries, P.J. & Opperhuizen, A. (1989) Octan-1-ol/water partition coefficients of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans: experimental values determined with a stirring method. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 263–266
- Sills, R.C., Goldsworthy, T.L. & Sleight, S.D. (1994) Tumor-promoting effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and phenobarbital in initiated weanling Sprague-Dawley rats: a quantitative, phenotypic, and *ras* p21 protein study. *Toxicol. Pathol.*, **22**, 270–281
- Silver, G. & Krauter, K.S. (1988) Expression of cytochromes P-450c and P-450d mRNAs in cultured rat hepatocytes. 3-Methylcholanthrene induction is regulated primarily at the post-transcriptional level. *J. biol. Chem.*, **263**, 11802–11807
- Silverstone, A.E., Frazier, D.E., Fiore, N.C., Soult, J.A. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1994a) Dexamethasone, 17 β -estradiol, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin elicit thymic atrophy through different cellular targets. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **126**, 248–259
- Silverstone, A.E., Frazier, D.E. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1994b) Alternate immunosystem targets for TCDD: lymphocyte stem cells and extrathymic T-cells development. *Exp. clin. Immunogenet.*, **11**, 94–101
- Singh, S.S. & Perdew, G.H. (1993) Effect of staurosporine on the Ah receptor levels in Hepa 1 cells. *Toxicologist*, **13**, 14
- Sirkka, U., Pohjanvirta, R., Nieminen, S.A., Tuomisto, J. & Ylitalo, P. (1992) Acute neurobehavioural effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in Han/Wistar rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **71**, 284–288
- Slob, W., Olling, M., Derks, H.J.G.M. & Dejong, A.P.J.M. (1995) Congener-specific bioavailability of PCDD/Fs and coplanar PCBs in cows: Laboratory and field measurements. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 3827–3838

- Smialowicz, R.J., Riddle, M.M., Williams, W.C. & Diliberto, J.J. (1994) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on humoral immunity and lymphocyte subpopulations: Differences between mice and rat. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **124**, 248–256
- Smialowicz, R.J., Williams, W.C. & Riddle, M. (1996) Comparison of the T cell-independent antibody response of mice and rats exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **32**, 293–297
- Smirnov, A.D., Schecter, A., Pöpke, O. & Beljak, A.A. (1996) Conclusions from Ufa, Russia, drinking water dioxin cleanup experiments involving different treatment technologies. *Chemosphere*, **32**, 479–489
- Smith, A.H. & Pearce, N.E. (1986) Update on soft tissue sarcoma and phenoxy herbicides in New Zealand. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1795–1799
- Smith, J.G. & Christophers, A.J. (1992) Phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols: a case control study on soft tissue sarcoma and malignant lymphoma. *Br. J. Cancer*, **65**, 442–448
- Smith, A.G., Francis, J.E., Kay, S.J.E. & Greig, J.B. (1981) Hepatic toxicity and uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity following a single dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin to mice. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **30**, 2825–2830
- Smith, A.H., Fisher, D.O., Pearce, N.E., Teague, C.A. (1982a) Do agricultural chemicals cause soft tissue sarcoma? Initial findings of a case-control study in New Zealand. *Commun. Health Stud.*, **6**, 114–119
- Smith, A.H., Fisher, D.O., Pearce, N. & Chapman, C.J. (1982b) Congenital defects and miscarriages among New Zealand 2,4,5-T sprayers. *Arch. environ. Health*, **37**, 197–200
- Smith, A.H., Fisher, D.O., Giles, H.J. & Pearce, N.E. (1983) The New Zealand soft tissue sarcoma case-control study: Interview findings concerning phenoxyacetic acid exposure. *Chemosphere*, **12**, 565–571
- Smith, L.M., Stalling, D.L. & Johnson, J.L. (1984a) Determination of part-per-trillion levels of polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins in environmental samples. *Anal. Chem.*, **56**, 1830–1842
- Smith, A.H., Pearce, N.E., Fisher, D.O., Giles, H.J., Teague, C.A. & Howard, J.K. (1984b) Soft tissue sarcoma and exposure to phenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols in New Zealand. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **73**, 1111–1117
- Smith, R.M., O'Keefe, P.W., Hilker, D.R. & Aldous, K.M. (1989) Ambient air and incinerator testing for chlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins by low resolution mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 585–592
- Smith, R.M., O'Keefe, P.W., Briggs, R., Valente, H. & Connor, S. (1990a) Continuous ambient air monitoring for CDFs and CDDs: Niagara Falls New York, 1988–1989. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **4**, 233–236
- Smith, R.M., O'Keefe, P.W., Aldous, K. & Connor, S. (1990b) Continuous atmospheric studies of chlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins in New York State. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1447–1453
- Smith, A.H., Patterson, D.G., Jr, Warner, M.L., MacKenzie, R. & Needham, L.L. (1992a) Serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin levels of New Zealand pesticide applicators and their implications for cancer hypotheses. *J. Natl Cancer Inst.*, **84**, 104–108
- Smith, R.M., O'Keefe, P.W., Aldous, K., Briggs, R., Hilker, D. & Connor, S. (1992b) Measurements of PCDFs and PCDDs in air samples and lake sediments at several locations in upstate New York. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 95–108

- Smits-van Prooije, A.E., Lammers, J.H.C.M., Waalkens-Berendsen, D.H. & Kulig, B.M. (1992) Effects of 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl alone and in combination with 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl on the reproduction capacity of rats. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **10**, 217–219
- Snyder, N.K., Kramer, C.M., Dooley, R.K. & Holsapple, M.P. (1993) Characterization of protein phosphorylation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in murine lymphocytes: indirect evidence for a role in the suppression of humoral immunity. *Drug. chem. Toxicol.*, **16**, 135–163
- Sogawa, K., Fujisawa-Sehara, A., Yamane, M. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1986) Location of regulatory elements responsible for drug induction in the rat cytochrome P-450c gene. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **83**, 8044–8048
- Solch, J.G., Ferguson, G.L., Tiernan, T.O., Van Ness, B.F., Garrett, J. H., Wagel, D.J. & Taylor, M.L. (1985) Analytical methodology for determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in soils. In: Keith, L.H., Rappe, C. & Choudhary, G., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment II*, Boston, Butterworth, pp. 377–397
- Soong, D.-K. & Ling, Y.-C. (1996) Dioxin in soil samples at a chlorophenol manufacturing site in Taiwan. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 335–339
- Sparrow, B.R., Thompson, C.S., Ryu, B., Selevonchick, D.P. & Schaup, H.W. (1994) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induced alterations of pyruvate carboxylase levels and lactate dehydrogenase isozyme shifts in C57BL/6J male mice. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **9**, 329–335
- Sparschu, G.L., Dunn, F.L. & Rowe, V.K. (1971) Study of the teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in the rat. *Fd Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **9**, 405–412
- Spink, D.C., Lincoln, D.W., II, Dickerman, H.W. & Gierthy, J.F. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin causes an extensive alteration of 17 β -estradiol metabolism in MCF-7 breast tumor cells. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 6917–6921
- Spink, D.C., Eugster, H.-P., Lincoln, D.W., Schuetz, J.D., Schuetz, E.G., Johnson, J.A., Kaminsky, L.S. & Gierthy, J.F. (1992) 17 β -Estradiol hydroxylation catalysed by human cytochrome P450 1A1: a comparison of the activities induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorobenzo-*p*-dioxin in MCF-7 cells with those from heterologous expression of the cDNA. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **293**, 342–348
- Spink, D.C., Hayes, C.L., Young, N.R., Christou, M., Sutter, T.R., Jefcoate, C.R. & Gierthy, J.F. (1994) The effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on estrogen metabolism in MCF-7 breast cancer cells: evidence for induction of a novel 17 β -estradiol 4-hydroxylase. *J. steroid Biochem. mol. Biol.*, **51**, 251–258
- Stahl, B.U. & Rozman, K. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-induced appetite suppression in the Sprague-Dawley rat is not a direct effect on feed intake regulation in the brain. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **106**, 158–162
- Stahl, B.U., Alper, R.H. & Rozman, K. (1991) Depletion of brain serotonin does not alter 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (TCDD)-induced starvation syndrome in the rat. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **59**, 65–72
- Stahl, B.U., Kettrup, A. & Rozman, K. (1992a) Comparative toxicity of four chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (CDDs) and their mixture. Part I: Acute toxicity and toxic equivalency factors (TEFs). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **66**, 471–477

- Stahl, B.U., Beer, D.G., Weber, L.W., Lebofsky, M. & Rozman, K. (1992b) Decreased hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression after 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin treatment: implications for the acute toxicity of chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins in the rat. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **15** (Suppl.), 151-5-151-155
- Stahl, B.U., Beer, D.G., Weber, L.W.D. & Rozman, K. (1993) Reduction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) is due to decreased mRNA levels. *Toxicology*, **79**, 81-95
- Stalling, D.L., Smith, L.M., Petty, J.D., Hogan, J.W., Johnson, J.L., Rappe, C. & Buser, H.R. (1983) Residues of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in laurentian great lakes fish. In: Tucker, R.E., Young, A.L. & Gray, A.P., eds, *Human and environmental risks of chlorinated dioxins and related compounds*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 221-240
- Stanley, J.S. & Bauer, K.M. (1989) *Chlorinated Dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and Dibenzofuran Residue Levels in Food* (Report No. 8922-A), Missouri, Midwest Research Institute
- Stanley, J.S., Going, J.E., Redford, D.P., Kutz, F.W. & Young, A.L. (1985) A survey of analytical methods for measurement of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDD) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) in human adipose tissues. In: Keith, L.H., Rappe, C. & Choudhary, G., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans in the Total Environment II*, Boston, Butterworth, pp. 181-195
- Stanley, J.S., Boggess, K.E., Onstot, J. & Sack, T.M. (1986) PCDDs and PCDFs in human adipose tissue from the EPA FY82 NHATS (National Human Adipose Tissue Survey) repository. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1605-1612
- Stanley, J.S., Ayling, R.E., Cramer, P.H., Thornburg, K.R., Remmers, J.C., Breen, J.J., Schwemberger, J., Kang, H.K. & Watanabe, K. (1990) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran concentration levels in human adipose tissue samples from the continental United States collected from 1971 through 1987. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 895-901
- Startin, J.R. (1996) *Analysis of PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in Total Diet Study Samples from the Basque region of Spain* (Report COM/BE42/1), Norwich, Central Science Laboratory
- Startin, J.R., Rose, M. & Offen, C. (1989) Analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in human milk from the UK. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 985-988
- Startin, J.R., Rose, M., Wright, C., Parker, I. & Gilbert, J. (1990) Surveillance of British foods for PCDDs and PCDFs. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 793-798
- Steer, P., Tashiro, C., McIlveen, W., Buonocore, N., Dobroff, F. & Thompson, T. (1990a) Occurrence of dioxins and furans in air and vegetation samples from a tire fire in Ontario, Canada. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **3**, 421-424
- Steer, P., Tashiro, C., Clement, R., Lusi, M. & Reiner, E. (1990b) Ambient air sampling of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in Ontario: preliminary results. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 1431-1437
- Stehr, P.A., Stein, G., Falk, H., Samson, E., Smith, S.J., Steinberg, K., Webb, K., Ayres, S., Schramm, W., Donnell, H.D. & Gedney, W.B. (1986) A pilot epidemiologic study of possible health effects associated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin contaminations in Missouri. *Arch. environ. Health*, **41**, 16-22
- Stellman, S.D., Stellman, J.M. & Sommer J.F. (1988) Health and reproductive outcomes among American legionnaires in relation to combat and herbicide exposure in Vietnam. *Environ. Res.*, **47**, 150-174

- Stenhouse, I.A. & Badsha, K.S. (1990) PCB, PCDD and PCDF concentrations in soils from the Kirk/Sandall/Edenthorpe/Barnby Dun area. *Chemosphere*, **21**, 563–573
- Stephens, R.D., Rappe, C., Hayward, D.G., Nygren, M., Startin, J., Esbøll, A., Carlé, J. & Yrjänheikki, E.J. (1992) World Health Organization international intercalibration study on dioxins and furans in human milk and blood. *Analyt. Chem.*, **64**, 3109–3117
- Stephens, R.D., Petreas, M.X. & Hayward, D.G. (1995) Biotransfer and bioaccumulation of dioxins and furans from soil: chickens as a model for foraging animals. *Sci. Total Environ.*, **175**, 253–273
- Sterling, T.D. & Arundel, A. (1986) Review of recent Vietnamese studies on the carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of phenoxy herbicide exposure. *Int. J. Health Serv.*, **16**, 265–278
- Stinchcombe, S., Buchmann, A., Bock, K.W. & Schwarz, M. (1995) Inhibition of apoptosis during 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin mediated tumour promotion in rat liver. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 1271–1275
- Stockbauer, J.W., Hoffman, R.E., Schramm, W.F. & Edmonds, L.D. (1988) Reproductive outcomes of mothers with potential exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **128**, 410–419
- Stohs, S.J. (1990) Oxidative stress induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Free. Rad. Biol. Med.*, **9**, 79–90
- Stohs, S.J., Hasan, M.Q. & Murray, W.J. (1984) Effects of BHA, *d*- α -tocopherol and retinol acetate on TCDD-mediated changes in lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and survival. *Xenobiotica*, **14**, 533–537
- Stohs, S.J., Shara, M.A., Alsharif, N.Z., Wahba, Z.Z. & al-Bayati, Z.A. (1990) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced oxidative stress in female rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **106**, 126–135
- Strik, J.J.T.W.A. (1979) The occurrence of chronic-hepatic porphyria in man caused by halogenated hydrocarbons. In: Strik, J.J.T.W.A. & Koeman, J.H., eds, *Chemical Porphyria in Man*, New York, Elsevier/North-Holland, pp. 3–9
- Stringer, R.L., Costner, P. & Johnston, P.A. (1995) PVC manufacture as a source of PCDD/Fs. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 119–123
- Stroh, H.-J., Schmidt, A., Korte, M. & Stahlmann, R. (1992) Effects of 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on liver, thymus and cell proliferation in popliteal lymph nodes after foot pad injection of streptozotocin in rats. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1221–1226
- Sugita, K., Asada, S., Yokochi, T., Ono, M. & Okazawa, T. (1993) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, dibenzofurans, co-planar PCBs and mono-ortho PCBs in urban air. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 127–130
- Sugita, K., Asada, S., Yokochi, T., Okazawa, T., Ono, M. & Goto, S. (1994) Survey of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins, polychlorinated dibenzofurans and polychlorinated biphenyls in urban air. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2215–2221
- Sunahara, G.I., Nelson, K.G., Wong, T.K. & Lucier, G.W. (1987) Decreased human birth weights after *in utero* exposure to PCBs and PCDFs are associated with decreased placental EGF-stimulated receptor autophosphorylation capacity. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **32**, 572–578
- Sund, K.G., Carlo, G.L., Crouch, R.L. & Senefelder, B.C. (1993) Background soil concentrations of phenolic compounds, chlorinated herbicides, PCDDs and PCDFs in the Melbourne metropolitan area. *Austr. J. public Health*, **17**, 157–161

- Suruda, A.J., Ward, E.M. & Fingerhut, M.A. (1993) Identification of soft tissue sarcoma deaths in cohorts exposed to dioxin and chlorinated naphthalenes. *Epidemiology*, **4**, 14–19
- Suskind, R.R. (1985) Chloracne, 'the hallmark of dioxin intoxication'. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **11**, 165–171
- Suskind, R.R. & Hertzberg, V.S. (1984) Human health effects of 2,4,5-T and its toxic contaminants. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **251**, 2372–2380
- Sutter, T.R., Guzman, K., Dold, K.M. & Greenlee, W.F. (1991) Targets for dioxin: genes for plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 and interleukin-1b. *Science*, **254**, 415–418
- Sutter, T.R., Tang, Y.M., Hayes, C.L., Wo, Y.-Y.P., Jabs, E.W., Li, X., Ying, H., Cody, C.W. & Greenlee, W.F. (1994) Complete cDNA sequence of a human dioxin-inducible mRNA identifies a new gene subfamily of cytochrome P450 that maps to chromosome 2. *J. biol. Chem.*, **269**, 13092–13099
- Sutter, T.R., Cody, C.W., Gastel, J.A., Hayes, C.L., Li, Y.L., Walker, N.J. & Yin, H. (1995) Receptor mediated toxicity: the dioxin receptor as an example of biological complexity and experimental approaches. In: Galli, C.L., Goldberg, A.M. & Marinovich, M., eds, *Modulation of Cellular Responses in Toxicity*, Berlin, Springer Verlag, pp. 21–35
- Svensson, B.-G., Nilsson, A., Hansson, M., Rappe, C., Åkesson, B. & Skerfving, S. (1991) Exposure to dioxins and dibenzofurans through the consumption of fish. *New Engl. J. Med.*, **324**, 8–12
- Svensson, B.G., Barregård, L., Sällsten, G., Nilsson, A., Hansson, M. & Rappe, C. (1993) Exposure to polychlorinated dioxins (PCDD) and dibenzofurans (PCDF) from graphite electrodes in a chloralkali plant. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 259–262
- Svensson, B.-G., Nilsson, A., Jonsson, E., Schütz, A., Åkesson, B. & Hagmar, L. (1995a) Fish consumption and exposure to persistent organochlorine compounds, mercury, selenium and methylamines among Swedish fishermen. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **21**, 96–105
- Svensson, B.-G., Mikoczy, Z., Strömberg, U. & Hagmar, L. (1995b) Mortality and cancer incidence among Swedish fishermen with a high dietary intake of persistent organochlorine compounds. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **21**, 106–115
- Swanson, H.I. & Bradfield, C.A. (1993) The Ah receptor: genetics, structure and function. *Pharmacogenetics*, **3**, 213–230
- Sweeney, G.D. (1986) Porphyria cutanea tarda, or the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency disease. *Clin. Biochem.*, **19**, 3–15
- Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A., Connally, L.B., Halperin, W.E., Moody, P.L. & Marlowe, D.A. (1989) Progress of the NIOSH cross-sectional medical study of workers occupationally exposed to chemicals contaminated with 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 973–977
- Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A., Patterson, D.G., Connally, L.B., Piacitelli, L.A., Morris, J.A., Greife, A.L., Hornung, R.W., Marlow, D.A., Dugle, J.E., Halperin, W.E. & Needham, L.L. (1990) Comparison of serum levels of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in TCP production workers and in an unexposed comparison group. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 993–1000
- Sweeney, M.H., Fingerhut, M.A., Arezzo, J.C., Hornung, R.W. & Connally, L.B. (1993) Peripheral neuropathy after occupational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **23**, 845–858
- Swerev, M., Nordsieck, H., Pawlik, V. & Hutzinger, O. (1996) Impact of emissions of modern municipal waste incinerators on atmospheric concentrations of PCDD and PCDF. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **28**, 134–139

- Swift, L.L., Gasiewicz, T.A., Dewey Dunn, G., Soule, P.D. & Neal, R.A. (1981) Characterization of the hyperlipemia in guinea pigs induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **59**, 489–499
- Tai, H.L., McReynolds, J.H., Goldstein, J.A., Eugster H.P., Sengstag, C., Alworth, W.L. & Olson, J.R. (1993) Cytochrome P4501A1 mediates the metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the rat and human. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **123**, 34–42
- Takahashi, J.S. (1992) Circadian clock genes are ticking. *Science*, **258**, 238–240
- Takayama, K., Miyata, H., Mimura, M. & Kashimoto, T. (1991) PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in coastal and marketing fishes in Japan. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **37**, 125–131
- Takimoto, K., Lindahl, R. & Pitot, H.C. (1991) Superinduction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxin-inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase by the inhibition of protein synthesis. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **180**, 953–959
- Takimoto, K., Lindahl, R. & Pitot, H.C. (1992) Regulation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase in hepatoma cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **298**, 493–497
- Takimoto, K., Lindahl, R., Dunn, T.J. & Pitot, H.C. (1994) Structure of the 5' flanking region of class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **312**, 539–546
- Takizawa, Y. & Muto, H. (1987) PCDDs and PCDFs carried to the human body from the diet. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1971–1976
- Tanaka, N., Nettesheim, P., Gray, T., Nelson, K. & Barrett, J.C. (1989) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin enhancement of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. *Cancer Res.*, **49**, 2703–2708
- Taucher, J.A., Buckland, S.J., Lister, A.R. & Porter, L.J. (1992) Levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in ambient urban air in Sydney, Australia. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1361–1365
- Taylor, J.S. (1979) Environmental chloracne: update and overview. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, **320**, 295–407
- Taylor, M.J., Lucier, G.W., Mahler, J.F., Thompson, M., Lockhart, A.C. & Clark, G.C. (1992) Inhibition of acute TCDD toxicity by treatment with anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody or dexamethasone. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **117**, 126–132
- Tenchini, M.L., Crimauco, C., Pacchetti, G., Mottura, A., Agosti, S. & DeCarli, L. (1983) A comparative cytogenetic study on cases of induced abortions in TCDD-exposed and non-exposed women. *Environ. Mutag.*, **5**, 73–85
- Teschke, K., Kelly, S.J., Wiens, M., Hertzman, C., Dimich-Ward, H., Ward, J.E.H. & Van Oostdam, J.C. (1992) Dioxins and furans in residents of a forest industry region of Canada. *Chemosphere*, **25**, 1741–1751
- Theelen, R.M.C., Liem, A.K.D., Slob, W. & van Wijnen, J.H. (1993) Intake of 2,3,7,8 chlorine substituted dioxins, furans, and planar PCBs from food in the Netherlands: median and distribution. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 1625–1635
- Theisen, J., Maulshagen, A. & Fuchs, J. (1993) Organic and inorganic substances in the copper slag 'Kieselrot'. *Chemosphere*, **26**, 881–896
- Theobald, H.M. & Peterson, R.E. (1994) Developmental and reproductive toxicity of dioxins and Ah-receptor agonists. In: Schecter, A., Constable, J.D. & Bangers, J.V., eds, *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 309–346.

- Theobald, H.M., Moore, R.W., Katz, L.B., Pieper, R.O., & Peterson (1983) Enhancement of carrageenan and dextran-induced edemas by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and related compounds. *J. Pharmacol. exp. Ther.*, **225**, 576–583
- Theobald, H.M., Ingall, G.B., Mably, T.A. & Peterson, R.E. (1991) Response of the antral mucosa of the rat stomach to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **108**, 167–179
- Thiel, R., Koch, E., Ulbrich, B. & Chahoud, I. (1994) Peri- and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin: effects on physiological development, reflexes, locomotor activity and learning behaviour in Wistar rats. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **69**, 79–86
- Thiess, A.M., Frentzel-Beyme, R. & Link, R. (1982) Mortality study of persons exposed to dioxin in a trichlorophenol-process accident that occurred in the BASF AG on November 17, 1953. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **3**, 179–189
- Thigpen, J.E., Faith, R.E., McConnell, E.E. & Moore, J.A. (1975) Increased susceptibility to bacterial infection as a sequela of exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Infect. Immun.*, **12**, 1319–1324
- Thoma, H., Mücke, W. & Kretschmer, E. (1989) Concentrations of PCDD and PCDF in human fat and liver samples. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 491–498
- Thoma, H., Mücke, W. & Kauert, G. (1990) Comparison of the polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran in human tissue and human liver. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 433–442
- Thomas, H.F. (1980) 2,4,5-T use and congenital malformation rates in Hungary. *Lancet*, **ii**, 214–215
- Thomas, P.T. & Hinsdill, R.D. (1979) The effect of perinatal exposure to tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the immune response of young mice. *Drug chem. Toxicol.*, **2**, 77–98
- Thomas, T.L. & Kang, H.K. (1990) Mortality and morbidity among Army Chemical Corps Vietnam veterans: a preliminary report. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **18**, 665–673
- Thomas, V.M. & Spiro, T.G. (1995) An estimation of dioxin emissions in the United States. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, **50**, 1–37
- Thu, T.X., Bocharov, B., Klujev, N., Jilnikov, V., Brodsky, E. & Quan, N.C.Q. (1992) Determination of PCDD/PCDF in soil and water samples from South Vietnam regions sprayed with Agent Orange by GC-MS. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **4**, 289–290
- Thunberg, T. & Håkansson, H. (1983) Vitamin A (retinol) status in the Gunn rat. The effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **53**, 225–233
- Thunberg, T., Ahlborg, U.G., Håkansson, H., Krantz, C. & Monier, M. (1980) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the hepatic storage of retinol in rats with different dietary supplies of vitamin A (retinol). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **45**, 273–285
- Tian, H., McKnight, S.L. & Russell, D.W. (1997) Endothelial PAS domain protein 1 (EPAS1), a transcription factor selectively expressed in endothelial cells. *Genes Dev.*, **11**, 72–82
- Tiernan, T.O., Wagel, D.J., Vanness, G.F., Garrett, J.H., Solch, J.G. & Harden, L.A. (1989) PCDD/PCDF in the ambient air of a metropolitan area in the US. *Chemosphere*, **19**, 541–546
- Tomar, R.S. & Kerkvliet, N.I. (1991) Reduced T-helper cell function in mice exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. Lett.*, **57**, 55–64

- Tondeur, Y. & Beckert, W.F. (1991) Method 3: determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in various environmental matrices by high-resolution gas chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 211–249
- Tondeur, Y., Chu, M. & Hass, J.R. (1991) Method 9: determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-dioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air and airborne dust samples by high-resolution gas chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.-R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 377–398
- Tonn, T., Esser, C., Schneider, E.M., Steinmann-Steiner-Haldenstätt, W. & Gleichmann, E. (1996) Persistence of decreased T-helper cell function in industrial workers 20 years after exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **104**, 422–426
- Tóth, K., Somfai-Relle, S., Sugár, J. & Bence, J. (1979) Carcinogenicity testing of herbicide 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyethanol containing dioxin and of pure dioxin in Swiss mice. *Nature*, **278**, 548–549
- Towara, J., Kaupp, H. & McLachlan, M.S. (1993) Distribution of airborne PCDD/F in relation to particle size. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 115–119
- Townsend, J.C., Bodner, K.M., van Peenen, P.F.D., Olson, R.D. & Cook, R.R. (1982) Survey of reproductive events of wives of employees exposed to chlorinated dioxins. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, **115**, 695–713.
- Travis, C.C. & Hattemer-Frey, H.A. (1991) Human exposure to dioxin. *Sci. total Environ.*, **104**, 97–127
- Triebig, G., Werle, E., Pöpke, O., Heim, G. & Broding, M.C. (1996) Effects of dioxins and furans on liver function, lipid metabolism and thyroid parameters in former thermal metal recycling workers. In: *25th International Congress on Occupational Health, Stockholm, Sweden, 15–20 September 1996*
- Tritscher, A.M., Goldstein, J.A., Portier, C.J., McCoy, Z., Clark, G.C. & Lucier, G.W. (1992) Dose-response relationships for chronic exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in a rat tumor promotion model: quantification and immunolocalization of CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 in the liver. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 3436–3442
- Tritscher, A.M., Clark, G.C., Sewall, C., Sills, R.C., Maronpot, R. & Lucier, G.W. (1995) Persistence of TCDD-induced hepatic cell proliferation and growth of enzyme altered foci after chronic exposure followed by cessation of treatment in DEN initiated female rats. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 2807–2811
- Tritscher, A.M., Seacat, A.M., Yager, J.D., Groopman, J.D., Miller, B.D., Bell, D., Sutter, T.R. & Lucier, G.W. (1996) Increased oxidative DNA damage in livers of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin treated intact but not ovariectomized rats. *Cancer Lett.*, **98**, 219–225
- Tucker, A.N., Vore, S.J. & Luster, M.I. (1986) Suppression of B cell differentiation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **29**, 372–377

- Tuinstra, L.G.M.T., Huisman, M. & Boersma, E.R. (1994) The Dutch PCB/dioxin study contents of dioxins, planar and other PCBs in human milk from the Rotterdam and Groningen area. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2267–2277
- Tuinstra, L.G.M.T., Huisman, M., Boersma, E.R., Koopman-Esseboom, C. & Sauer, P.J.J. (1995) Contents of dioxins, planar and other PCBs in 168 Dutch human milk samples. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **26**, 255–256
- Tukey, R.H., Hannah, R.R., Negishi, M., Nebert, D.W. & Eisen, H.J. (1982) The Ah locus: correlation of intranuclear appearance of inducer-receptor complex with induction of cytochrome P-450 mRNA. *Cell*, **31**, 275–284
- Tulp, M.T.M. & Hutzinger, O. (1978) Rat metabolism of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Chemosphere*, **9**, 761–768
- Tuomisto, J. & Pohjanvirta, R. (1987) The Long-Evans rat: a prototype of an extremely TCDD-susceptible strain variant. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **60**, 72
- Tuomisto, J., Pohjanvirta, R., MacDonald, E. & Tuomisto, L. (1990) Changes in rat brain monoamines, monoamine metabolites and histamine after a single administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **67**, 260–265
- Tuomisto, J.T., Unkila, M., Pohjanvirta, R., Koulu, M. & Tuomisto, L. (1991) Effect of a single dose of TCDD on the level of histamine in discrete nuclei in rat brain. *Agents Actions*, **33**, 154–156
- Tuomisto, J., Adrzejewski, W., Unkila, M., Pohjanvirta, R., Linden, J., Vartiainen, T. & Tuomisto, L. (1995) Modulation of TCDD-induced wasting syndrome by portocaval anastomosis and vagotomy in Long-Evans and Han/Wistar rats. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **292**, 277–285
- Turner, J.N. & Collins, D.N. (1983) Liver morphology in guinea pigs administered either pyrolysis products of a polychlorinated biphenyl transformer fluid or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **67**, 417–429
- Turner, W.E., Isaacs, S.G., Patterson, D.G., Jr & Needham, L.L. (1991) Method 7: enrichment of biological samples by the semi-automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. In: Rappe, C., Buser, H.R., Dodet, B. & O'Neill, I.K., eds, *Environmental Carcinogens: Methods of Analysis and Exposure Measurement. Vol. 11: Polychlorinated Dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (IARC Scientific Publications No. 108), Lyon, IARC, pp. 343–355
- Turteltaub, K.W., Felton, J.S., Gledhill, B.L., Vogel, J.S., Southon, J.R., Caffee, M.W., Finkel, R.C., Nelson, D.E., Proctor, I.D. & Davis, J.C. (1990) Accelerator mass spectrometry in biomedical dosimetry: relationship between low-level exposure and covalent binding of heterocyclic amine carcinogens to DNA. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **87**, 5288–5292
- Tyskling, M., Carey, A.E., Rappe, C. & Miller, G.C. (1992) Photolysis of OCDF and OCDD on soil. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **6**, 293
- Tysklind, M., Fängmark, I., Marklund, S., Lindskog, A., Thaning, L. & Rappe, C. (1993) Atmospheric transport and transformation of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **27**, 2190–2197
- Umbreit, T.H. & Gallo, M.A. (1988) Physiological implications of estrogen receptor modulation by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **42**, 5–14
- Umbreit, T.H., Hesse, E.J., MacDonald, G.J. & Gallo, M.A. (1988) Effects of TCDD-estradiol interactions in three strains of mice. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **40**, 1–9

- Umbreit, T.H., Scala, P.L., MacKenzie, S.A. & Gallo, M.A. (1989) Alteration of the acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) by estradiol and tamoxifen. *Toxicology*, **59**, 163–169
- Unger, H.-J. & Prinz, D. (1991) Traffic PCDD/PCDF-emissions in soils near roads in Baden-Württemberg. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **7**, 335–346 (in German)
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1986) Method 8280 — The analysis of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. In: *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste. Vol. 1B: Laboratory Manual — Physical/Chemical Methods*, Research Triangle Park, NC, pp. 8280-1–8280-33 and appendices
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1994) *Estimating Exposure to Dioxin-like Compounds* (EPA/600/6-88/005Cb), Washington DC
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1995) Method 23 — Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans from stationary sources. *Ch. 1, Part 60, App. A*, pp. 834–847
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1996a) Method 613 — 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*para*-dioxins. *Code fed. Regul.*, **40**, 179–188
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (1996b) *Drinking Water Regulations and Health Advisories* (USEPA Report No. EPA-822/B-96-002), Washington, DC, Office of Water
- United States National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (1994) *Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards*, Research Triangle Park, NC, pp. 298–299, 342
- United States National Toxicology Program (1979a) *Bioassay of Dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (CAS No. 262-12-4) for Possible Carcinogenicity* (Tech. Rep. Series No. 122), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- United States National Toxicology Program (1979b) *Bioassay of 2,7-Dichlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (DCDD) (CAS No. 33857-26-0) for Possible Carcinogenicity* (Tech. Rep. Series No. 123; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 79–1378), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- United States National Toxicology Program (1980a) *Bioassay of a Mixture of 1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (CAS No. 57653-85-7 and CAS No. 19408-74-3) for Possible Carcinogenicity (Gavage Study)* (Tech. Rep. Series No. 198; DHHS Publication No. (NIH) 80–1754), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- United States National Toxicology Program (1980b) *Bioassay of a Mixture of 1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and 1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (CAS No. 57653-85-7 and CAS No. 19408-74-3) for Possible Carcinogenicity (Dermal Study)* (Tech. Rep. Series No. 202; NIH Publication No. 80-1758), Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute
- United States National Toxicology Program (1982a) *Carcinogenesis Bioassay of 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (CAS No. 1746-01-6) in Osborne-Mendel Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Gavage Study)* (Tech. Rep. Series No. 209; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 82-1765), Research Triangle Park, NC
- United States National Toxicology Program (1982b) *Carcinogenesis Bioassay of 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (CAS No. 1746-01-6) in Swiss-Webster Mice (Dermal Study)* (Technical Report No. 201; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 82-1757), Research Triangle Park, NC

- Unkila, M., Tuomisto, J.T., Pohjanvirta, R., MacDonald, E., Tuomisto, L., Kuolu, M. & Tuomisto, J. (1993a) Effect of a single lethal dose of TCDD on the levels of monoamines, their metabolites and tryptophan in discrete brain nuclei and peripheral tissues of Long-Evans rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **72**, 279–285
- Unkila, M., Pohjanvirta, R., Honkakoski, P., Torronen, R. & Tuomisto, J. (1993b) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) induced ethoxyresorufin-*O*-deethylase (EROD) and aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH3) activities in the brain and liver. A comparison between the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **46**, 651–659
- Unkila, M., Pohjanvirta, R., MacDonald, E. & Tuomisto, J. (1994) Characterization of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced brain serotonin metabolism in the rat. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **270**, 157–166
- Unkila, M., Ruotsalainen, M., Pohjanvirta, R., Viluksela, M., MacDonald, E., Tuomisto, J. T., Rozman, K. & Tuomisto, J. (1995) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on tryptophan and glucose homeostasis in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant species, guinea pigs and hamsters. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **69**, 677–683
- Urabe, H. & Asahi, M. (1985) Past and current dermatological status of Yusho patients. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 11–15
- Van Cleuvenbergen, R., Schoeters, J., Wevers, M., De Fré, R. & Rymen, T. (1993) Soil contamination with PCDDs and PCDFs at some typical locations in Flanders. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 243–246
- Van den Berg, M., van der Wielen, F.W.M., Olie, K. & van Boxtel, C.J. (1986a) The presence of PCDDs and PCDFs in human breast milk from the Netherlands. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 693–706
- Van den Berg, M., DeVroom, E., Olie, K. & Hutzinger, O. (1986b) Bioavailability of PCDDs and PCDFs on fly ash after semi-chronic oral ingestion by guinea pig and Syrian golden hamster. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 519
- Van den Berg, M., Meerman, L., Olie, K. & Hutzinger, O. (1986c) Retention of PCDDs and PCDFs in the liver of the rat and hamster after oral administration of a municipal incinerator fly ash extract. *Toxicol. environ. Chem.*, **12**, 267
- Van den Berg, M., Heeremans, C., Veenhoven, E. & Olie, K. (1987) Transfer of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans to fetal and neonatal rats. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **9**, 635–644
- Van den Berg, M., van-Wijnen, J., Wever, H. & Seinen, W. (1989a) Selective retention of toxic polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in the liver of the rat after intravenous administration of a mixture. *Toxicology*, **55**, 173–182
- Van den Berg, M., de Jongh, J., Eckhart, P. & Van der Wielen, F.W. (1989b) Disposition and elimination of three polychlorinated dibenzofurans in the liver of the rat. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **12**, 738–747
- Van den Berg, M., De Jongh, J., Poiger, H. & Olson, J.R. (1994) The toxicokinetics and metabolism of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and their relevance for toxicity. *Crit. Reviews Toxicol.*, **24**, 1–74
- Van den Heuvel, J.P. & Lucier, G. (1993) Environmental toxicity of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **100**, 189–200

- Van Miller, J.P., Marlar, R.J. & Allen, J.R. (1976) Tissue distribution and excretion of tritiated tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in non-human primates and rats. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **14**, 31–34
- Van Miller, J.P., Lalich, J.J. & Allen, J.R. (1977) Increased incidence of neoplasma in rats exposed to low levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Chemosphere*, **9**, 537–544
- Van der Molen, G.W., Kooijman, S.A.L.M. & Slob, W. (1996) A generic toxicokinetic model for persistent lipophilic compounds in humans: an application to TCDD. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **31**, 83–94
- Vannier, B. & Raynaud, J.P. (1980) Long term effects of prenatal estrogen treatment on genital morphology and reproductive function in the rat. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, **59**, 43–49
- Vecchi, A., Mantovani, A., Sironi, M., Liuini, W., Cairo, M. & Garattini, S. (1980) Effect of acute exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on humoral antibody production mice. *Chem.-biol. Interactions*, **30**, 337–342
- Vecchi, A., Sironi, M., Canegrati, M.A., Recchia, M. & Garattini, S. (1983) Immunosuppressive effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in strains of mice with different susceptibility to induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **68**, 434–441
- Veerkamp, W., Wever, J. & Hutzinger, O. (1981) The metabolism of some polychlorinated dibenzofurans by rats. *Chemosphere*, **10**, 397
- Vikelsee, J., Madsen, H. & Hansen, K. (1994) Emission of dioxins from Danish wood-stoves. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2019–2027
- Villanueva, E.C., Jennings, R.W., Burse, V.M. & Kimbrough, R.D. (1974) Evidence of chlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin and chlorodibenzofuran in hexachlorobenzene. *J. agric. Food Chem.*, **22**, 916–917
- Vineis, P., Terracini, B., Ciccone, G., Cignetti, A., Colombo, E., Donna, A., Maffi, L., Pisa, R., Ricci, P., Zanini, E. & Comba, P. (1986) Phenoxy herbicides and soft tissue sarcomas in female rice weeders: a population-based case-referent study. *Scand. J. Work Environ. Health*, **13**, 9–17
- Viswanathan, T.S. & Kleopfer, R.D., eds (1985) *The Presence of Hexachloroxanthene at Missouri Dioxin Sites*, Miami Beach, FL, Lewis Publishers, pp. 201–210
- Vogel, C., Döhr, O. & Abel, J. (1994) Transforming growth factor- β inhibits TCDD-induced cytochrome P450IA1 expression in human lung cancer A549 cells. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **68**, 303–307
- Vollmuth, S. & Niessner, R. (1995) Degradation of PCDD, PCDF, PAH, PCB and chlorinated phenols during the destruction-treatment of landfill seepage water in laboratory model reactor (UV, ozone and UV/ozone). *Chemosphere*, **30**, 2317–2331
- Vollmuth, S., Zajc, A. & Niessner, R. (1994) Formation of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans during the photolysis of pentachlorophenol-containing water. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **28**, 1145–1149
- Voorman, R. & Aust, S. (1987) Specific binding of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon inducers of cytochrome P-450d to the cytochrome and inhibition of its estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **90**, 69–78
- Voorman, R. & Aust, S.D. (1989) TCDD (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin) is a tight binding inhibitor of cytochrome P-450d. *J. biochem. Toxicol.*, **4**, 105–109

- Vos, J.G. & Koeman, J.H. (1970) Comparative toxicologic study with polychlorinated biphenyls in chickens with special reference to porphyria, edema formation, liver necrosis, and tissue residues. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **17**, 656–668
- Vos, J. G. & Beems, R.B. (1971) Dermal toxicity studies of technical polychlorinated biphenyls and fractions thereof in rabbits. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **19**, 617–633
- Vos, J.G. & Luster, M.I. (1989) Immune alterations. In: Kimbrough, R.D. & Jensen, S., eds, *Halogenated Biphenyls, Terphenyls, Naphthalenes, Dibenzodioxins and Related Products*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp. 295–322
- Vos, J.G. & Moore, J.A. (1974) Suppression of cellular immunity in rats and mice by maternal treatment with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Int. Arch. Allergy*, **47**, 777–794
- Vos, J.G., Koeman, J.H., van der Maas, H.L., ten Noever de Brauw, M.C. & de Vos, R.H. (1970) Identification and toxicological evaluation of chlorinated dibenzofuran and chlorinated naphthalene in two commercial polychlorinated biphenyls. *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **8**, 625–633
- Vos, J.G., Moore, J.A. & Zinkl, J.G. (1973) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on the immune system of laboratory animals. *Environ. Health Perspect.*, **5**, 149–162
- Vos, J.G., Moore, J.A. & Zinkl, J.G. (1974) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-dibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in C57Bl/6 mice. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **29**, 229–241
- Vos, J.G., Kreeftenberg, J.G., Engel, H.W.B., Minderhoud, A. & van Noorle Jansen, L.M. (1978) Studies on 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin induced immune suppression and decreased resistance to infection: endotoxin hypersensitivity, serum zinc concentrations and effect of thymosin treatment. *Toxicology*, **9**, 75–86
- Vos, J.G., van Loveren, H. & Schuurman, H.-J. (1991) Immunotoxicity of dioxin: immune function and host resistance in laboratory animals and humans. In: Gallo, M.A., Scheuplein, R.J. & van der Heijden, C.A., *Biological Basis for Risk Assessment of Dioxins and Related Compounds* (Banbury Report 35), Cold Spring Harbor, NY, Cold Spring Harbor Press
- de Waal, E.J., Schuurman, H.-J., Loeber, G., Van Loveren, H. & Vos, J.G. (1992) Alteration in the cortical thymic epithelium of rats after in vivo exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD): an (immuno)histological study. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **115**, 80–88
- de Waal, E., Rademakers, L.H.P.M., Schuurman, H.-J., Van Loveren H. & Vos J.G. (1993) Ultrastructure of the cortical epithelium of the rat thymus after in vivo exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Arch. Toxicol.*, **67**, 558–564
- Waalkens-Berendsen, I.D.H., Smits-van Prooije, A.E.S.-V., Bouwman, C.A. & Van Den Berg, M. (1996) Reproductive effects in F1-generation rats perinatally exposed to PCB126, PCB118, PCB153 or 2,3,4,7,8-PnCDF. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **29**, 190–194
- Wacker, R., Poiger, H. & Schlatter, C. (1986) Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of 1,2,3,7,8-pentachlorodibenzopdioxin in the rat. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1473
- Wacker, R., Poiger, H. & Schlatter, C. (1990) Levels of 2,3,7,8-substituted polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDD/PCDF) in human liver and adipose tissue. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **4**, 155–158
- Waern, F., Flodström, S., Busk, L., Kronevi, T., Nordgren, I. & Ahlborg, U.G. (1991) Relative liver tumour promoting activity and toxicity of some polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin- and dibenzofuran-congeners in female Sprague-Dawley rats. *Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **69**, 450–458
- Wahba, Z.Z., Lawson, T.A. & Stohs, S.J. (1988) Induction of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Cancer Lett.*, **39**, 281–286

- Wahba, Z.Z., Lawson, T.W., Murray, W.J. & Stohs, S.J. (1989) Factors influencing the induction of DNA single strand breaks in rats by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Toxicology*, **58**, 57–69
- Wahba, Z.Z., Murray, W.J. & Stohs, S.J. (1990) Desferrioxamine-induced alterations in hepatic iron distribution, DNA damage and lipid peroxidation in control and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-treated rats. *J. appl. Toxicol.*, **10**, 119–124
- Walden, R. & Schiller, C.M. (1985) Comparative toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in four (sub)strains of adult male rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **77**, 490–495
- Walker, A.E. & Martin, J.V. (1979) Lipid profiles in dioxin-exposed workers [letter]. *Lancet*, **i**, 446–447
- Walker, N.J., Gastel, J.A., Costa, L.T., Clark, G.C., Lucier, G.W. & Sutter, T.R. (1995) Rat CYP1B1: an adrenal cytochrome P450 that exhibits sex-dependent expression in livers and kidneys of TCDD-treated animals. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 1319–1327
- Wallenhorst, T., Krauss, P. & Hagenmaier, H. (1995) PCDD/F in ambient air and deposition in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 157–161
- Walsh, P.J.J., Brimblecombe, P., Creaser, C.S. & Olphert, R. (1994) Biomass burning and polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and furans in soil. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **20**, 283–287
- Wang, X., Porter, W., Krishnan, V., Narasimhan, T.R. & Safe, S. (1993) Mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-mediated decrease of the nuclear estrogen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Mol. cell. Endocrinol.*, **96**, 159–166
- Wang, G.L., Jiang, B.H., Rue, E.A. & Semenza, G.L. (1995) Hypoxia-inducible factor 1 is a basic-helix-loop-helix-PAS heterodimer regulated by cellular O₂ tension. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 5510–5514
- Wanner, R., Brömmer, S., Czarnetzki, B.M., and Rosenbach, T. (1995) The differentiation-related upregulation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor transcript levels is suppressed by retinoic acid. *Biochem. biophys. Res. Commun.*, **209**, 706–711
- Watson, A.J. & Hankinson, O. (1992) Dioxin-dependent and Ah receptor-dependent protein binding to xenobiotic responsive elements and G-rich DNA studied by *in vivo* footprinting. *J. biol. Chem.*, **267**, 6874–6878
- Watson, A.J., Weir-Brown, K.I., Bannister, R.M., Chu, F., Reisz-Porszasz, S., Fujii-Kuriyama, Y., Sogawa, K. & Hankinson, O. (1992) Mechanism of action of a repressor of dioxin-dependent induction of *Cyp1a1* gene transcription. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **12**, 2115–2123
- Watson, M.A., Devereux, T.R., Malarkey, D.E., Anderson, M.W. & Maronpot, R.R. (1995) *H-ras* oncogene mutation spectra in B6C3F1 and C57BL/6 mouse liver tumors provide evidence for TCDD promotion of spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-initiated liver cells. *Carcinogenesis*, **16**, 1705–1710
- Wearne, S.J., Harrison, N., Gem, M.G. de M., Startin, J.R., Wright, C., Kelly, M., Robinson, C., White, S., Hardy, D. & Edinburgh, V. (1996) Time trends in human dietary exposure to PCDDs, PCDFs and PCBs in the UK. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **31**, 1–6
- Webb, K.B., Evans, R.G., Knudsen, A.P. & Roodman, S.T. (1989) Medical evaluation of subjects with known body levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **28**, 183–193
- Weber, H. & Birnbaum, L. (1985) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran (TCDF) in pregnant C57BL/6N mice: distribution to the embryo and excretion. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **57**, 159–162

- Weber, L.D.W. & Rozman, K. (1993) Dose-responses and structure-activity relationship of decreased tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase activity after exposure of rats to chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Toxicologist*, **13**, 199
- Weber, L.W., Zesch, A. & Rozman, K. (1991a) Penetration, distribution and kinetics of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in human skin *in vitro*. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **65**, 421–428
- Weber, L.W., Lebofsky, M., Greim, H. & Rozman, K. (1991b) Key enzymes of gluconeogenesis are dose-dependently reduced in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD)-treated rats. *Arch. Toxicol.*, **65**, 119–123
- Weber, L.W., Lebofsky, M., Stahl, B.U., Gorski, J.R., Muzi, G. & Rozman, K. (1991c) Reduced activities of key enzymes of gluconeogenesis as possible cause of acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in rats. *Toxicology*, **66**, 133–144
- Weber, L.W., Palmer, C.D. & Rozman, K. (1994) Reduced activity of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in the liver of rats treated with chlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins (CDDs): dose-responses and structure-activity relationship. *Toxicology*, **86**, 63–69
- Weber, R., Kühn, T., Schrenk, D., Häfelfinger, G. & Hagenmaier, H. (1996) Quantum chemical and metabolic studies towards an explanation of the exceptional status of the 2,3,7,8-positions in dibenzodioxin. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **29**, 489–494
- Webster, G.R.B., Muldrew, D.H., Graham, J.J., Sarna, L.P. & Muir, D.C.G. (1986) Dissolved organic matter mediated aquatic transport of chlorinated dioxins. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 1379–1386
- Weintraub, H. (1993) The MyoD family and myogenesis: redundancy, networks, and thresholds. *Cell*, **75**, 1241–1244
- Weisglas-Kuperus, N., Sas, T.C.J., Koopman-Esseboom, C., Van der Zwan, C.W., de Ridder, M.A.J., Beishuizen, A., Hooijkaas, H. & Sauer, P.J. (1995) Immunologic effects of background prenatal and postnatal exposure to dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls in Dutch infants. *Pediatr. Res.*, **38**, 404–410
- Weiβ, C., Kolluri, S.K., Kiefer, F. & Göttlicher, M. (1996) Complementation of Ah receptor deficiency in hepatoma cells: negative feedback regulation and cell cycle control by the Ah receptor. *Exp. Cell Res.*, **226**, 154–163
- Weiss, P., Gschmeidler, E. & Schentz, H. (1993) Multivariate statistical survey of PCDD/F-profiles and PCB-patterns of soil samples from an industrialized urban area (Linz, Upper Austria). *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 259–263
- Weiss, P., Riss, A., Gschmeidler, E. & Schentz, H. (1994) Investigation of heavy metal, PAH, PCB patterns and PCDD/F profiles of soil samples from an industrialized urban area (Linz, Upper Austria) with multivariate statistical methods. *Chemosphere*, **29**, 2223–2236
- Welge, P., Wittsiepe, J., Schrey, P., Ewers, U., Exner, M. & Selenka, F. (1993) PCDD/F-levels in human blood of vegetarians compared to those of non-vegetarians. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 13–17
- Wendling, J.M., Orth, R.G., Poiger, H. & Hileman, F.D. (1990a) Methodology for the analysis of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in feces. *Chemosphere*, **20**, 343–347
- Wendling, J.M., Orth, R.G. & Poiger, H. (1990b) Determination of [³H]-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in human feces to ascertain its relative metabolism in man. *Anal. Chem.*, **62**, 796–800

- Weston, W. M., Nugent, P. & Greene, R.M. (1995) Inhibition of retinoic-acid-induced gene expression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **207**, 690–694
- Wevers, M., de Fré, R. & Rymen, T. (1992) Dioxins and dibenzofurans in tunnel air. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **9**, 321–324
- Wevers, M., de Fré, R., Van Cleuvenbergen, R. & Rymen, T. (1993) Concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in ambient air at selected locations in Flanders. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **12**, 123–126
- White, K.L., Jr, Lysy, H.H., McCay, J.A. & Anderson, A.C. (1986) Modulation of serum complement levels following exposure to polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins. *Toxicol. appl. Pharm.*, **84**, 209–219
- White, T.E.K., Rucci, G., Liu, Z. & Gasiewicz, T.A. (1995) Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats are not sensitive to the antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD). *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **133**, 313–320
- Whitelaw, M.L., Pongratz, I., Wilhelmsson, A., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1993a) Ligand-dependent recruitment of the Arnt coregulator determines DNA recognition by the dioxin receptor. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **13**, 2504–2514
- Whitelaw, M.L., Göttlicher, M., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1993b) Definition of a novel ligand binding domain of a nuclear bHLH receptor: co-localization of ligand and hsp90 binding activities within the regulable inactivation domain of the dioxin receptor. *EMBO J.*, **12**, 4169–4179
- Whitelaw, M.L., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1994) Identification of transactivation and repression functions of the dioxin receptor and its basic helix-loop-helix/PAS partner factor Arnt: inducible versus constitutive modes of regulation. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **14**, 8343–8355
- Whitelaw, M.L., McGuire, J., Picard, D., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1995) Heat shock protein hsp90 regulates dioxin receptor function in vivo. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, **92**, 4437–4441
- Whitlock, J.P. (1986) The regulation of cytochrome P-450 gene expression. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **26**, 333–369
- Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1987) The regulation of gene expression of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Pharmacol. Rev.*, **39**, 147–161
- Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1990) Genetic and molecular aspects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin action. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **30**, 251–277
- Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1993) Mechanistic aspects of dioxin action. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, **6**, 754–763
- Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1994) The aromatic hydrocarbon receptor, dioxin action, and endocrine homeostasis. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, **5**, 183–188
- Whysner, J. & Williams, G.M. (1996) 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin mechanistic data and risk assessment: gene regulation, cytotoxicity, enhanced cell proliferation and tumor promotion. *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **71**, 193–223
- Wichmann, H., Lorenz, W. & Bahadir, M. (1995) Release of PCDD/F and PAH during vehicle fires in traffic tunnels. *Chemosphere*, **31**, 2755–2766
- Wiebel, F.J., Klose, U. & Kiefer, F. (1991) Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in vitro: H4IIEC3-derived 5L hepatoma cells as a model system. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **55**, 161–169

- Wigle, D.T., Semenciw, R.M., Wilkins, K., Riedel, D., Ritter, L., Morrison, H.I. & Mao, Y. (1990) Mortality study of Canadian male farm operators: non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mortality and agricultural practices in Saskatchewan. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **82**, 575-82
- van Wijnen, J., van Bavel, B., Lindström, G., Koppe, J.G. & Olie, K. (1990) Placental transport of PCDDs and PCDFs in humans. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 47-50
- van Wijnen, J.H., Liem, A.K.D., Olie, K. & van Zorge, J.A. (1992) Soil contamination with PCDDs and PCDFs of small (illegal) scrap wire and scrap car incineration sites. *Chemosphere*, **24**, 127-134
- Wiklund, K. & Holm, L.E. (1986) Soft-tissue sarcoma risk in Swedish agricultural and forestry workers. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **76**, 229-234
- Wiklund, K., Dich, J. & Holm, L.-E. (1987) Risk of malignant lymphoma in Swedish pesticide applicators. *Br. J. Cancer*, **56**, 505-508
- Wiklund, K., Dich, J. & Holm, L.-E. (1988) Soft-tissue sarcoma risk in Swedish licensed pesticide applicators. *J. occup. Med.*, **30**, 801-804
- Wiklund, K., Dich, J., Holm, L.-E. & Eklund G. (1989) Risk of cancer in pesticide applicators in Swedish agriculture. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **46**, 809-814
- Wikström, E., Löfvenius, G., Rappe, C. & Marklund, S. (1996) Influence of level and form of chlorine on the formation of chlorinated dioxins, dibenzofurans and benzenes during combustion of an artificial fuel in a laboratory reactor. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, **30**, 1637-1644
- Wilfe, D., Becker, E. & Schmutte, C. (1993) Growth stimulation of primary rat hepatocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cell. Biol. Toxicol.*, **9**, 15-31
- Wilhelmsson, A., Cuthill, S., Denis, M., Wikström, A.-C., Gustafsson, J.-Å. & Poellinger, L. (1990) The specific DNA binding activity of the dioxin receptor is modulated by the 90 kD heat shock protein. *EMBO J.*, **9**, 69-76
- Wilk, R.I., Weizman, I. & Shilo, B.-Z. (1996) Trachealess encodes a bHLH-PAS protein that is an inducer of tracheal cell fates in *Drosophila*. *Genes Dev.*, **10**, 93-102
- Wilker, C.E., Welsh, T.H., Jr, Safe, S.H., Narasimhan, T.R. & Johnson, L. (1995) Human chorionic gonadotropin protects Leydig cell function against 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in adult rats: role of Leydig cell cytoplasmic volume. *Toxicol.*, **95**, 93-102
- Williams, D.T., LeBel, G.L. & Benoit, F.M. (1992) Polychlorodibenzodioxins and polychlorodibenzofurans in dioxazine dyes and pigments. *Chemosphere*, **24**, 169-180
- Wipf, H.-K., Homberger, E., Neuner, N., Ranalder, U.B., Vetter, W. & Vuilleumier, J.P. (1982) TCDD-levels in soil and plant samples from the Seveso area. In: Hutzinger, O., Frei, R.W., Merian, E. & Pocchiari, F., eds, *Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds: Impact on the Environment*, Oxford, Pergamon Press, pp. 115-126
- de Wit, C., Jansson, B., Strandell, M., Olsson, M., Bergek, S., Boström, M., Bergqvist, P.-A., Rappe, C. & Andersson, Ö. (1990) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran levels and patterns in fish samples analyzed within the Swedish dioxin survey. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 471-474
- Wittsiepe, J., Ewers, U., Schrey, P., Kramer, M., Exner, M., Selenka, F., Beine, W., Kemper, K., Schmeer, D. & Weber, H. (1993) PCDD/F in blood fat of subjects from Marsberg. *Z. Umweltchem. Ökotox.*, **5**, 206-215 (in German)
- Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E., Miner, J.C. & Peterson, M.R. (1988) Serum 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin levels in Air Force Health Study personnel. *Morbid. Mortal. Wkly Rep.*, **37**, 309-311

- Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E., Miner, J.C., Rahe, A.R., Silva, J., Thomas, W.F., Grubbs, W.D., Lustik, M.B., Karrison, T.G., Roegner, R.H. & Williams, D.E. (1990) Health status of Air force veterans occupationally exposed to herbicides in Vietnam 1. Physical health. *J. Am. med. Assoc.*, **264**, 1824–1831
- Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E. & Miner, J.C. (1992) Diabetes versus dioxin body burden in veterans of Operation Ranch Hand. In: *Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Chlorinated Dioxins, August 24-28, Tampere, Finland*
- Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E. & Miner, J.C. (1994) Determinants of TCDD half-life in veterans of operation ranch hand. *J. Toxicol. environ. Health*, **41**, 481–488
- Wolfe, W.H., Michalek, J.E., Miner, J.C., Rahe, A.J., Moore, C.A., Needham, L.L. & Patterson, D.G., Jr (1995) Paternal serum dioxin and reproductive outcomes among veterans of operation Ranch Hand. *Epidemiology*, **6**, 17–22
- Wölfle, D. & Marquardt, H. (1996) Antioxidants inhibit the enhancement of malignant cell transformation induced by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. *Carcinogenesis*, **17**, 1273–1278
- Wölfle, D., Schmutte, C. & Marquardt, H. (1993) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on protein kinase C and inositol phosphate metabolism in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. *Carcinogenesis*, **14**, 2283–2287
- Wood, S.C. & Holsapple, M.P. (1993) Short communication. Direct suppression of superantigen-induced IgM secretion in human lymphocytes by 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **122**, 308–313
- Wood, S.C., Karras, J.G. & Holsapple, M.P. (1992) Integration of the human lymphocyte into immunotoxicological investigations. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **18**, 450–459
- Wood, S.C., Jeong, H.G., Morris, D.L. & Holsapple, M.P. (1993) Direct effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on human tonsillar lymphocytes. *Toxicology*, **81**, 131–143
- Woods, J.S. & Polissar, L. (1989) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among phenoxy herbicide-exposed farm workers in western Washington State. *Chemosphere*, **18**, 401–406
- Woods, J.S., Polissar, L., Severson, R.K., Heuser, L.S. & Kulander, B.G. (1987) Soft tissue sarcoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in relation to phenoxy herbicide and chlorinated phenol exposure in western Washington. *J. natl Cancer Inst.*, **78**, 899–910
- World Health Organization (WHO) (1989) *Polychlorinated Dibenzo-para-dioxins and Dibenzofurans* (Environmental Health Criteria 88), Geneva
- World Health Organization (WHO) (1991) *Consultation on Tolerable Daily Intake from Food of PCDDs and PCDFs* (EUR/ICP/PCS 030(s)), Copenhagen, World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe
- World Health Organization (WHO) (1993) *Polychlorinated Biphenyls and Terphenyls* (Environmental Health Criteria 140), Geneva
- World Health Organization (WHO) (1996) *Levels of PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in Human Milk* (Environmental Health in Europe No. 3), Bilthoven, WHO European Centre for Environment and Health
- World Health Organization/Regional Office for Europe WHO/EURO) (1987) *Dioxins and Furans from Municipal Incinerators* (Environmental Health Series 17), Copenhagen
- Wörner, W. & Schrenk, D. (1996) Influence of liver tumor promoters on apoptosis in rat hepatocytes induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene, ultraviolet light, or transforming growth factor β 1. *Cancer Res.*, **56**, 1272–1278

- Wright, C. & Startin, J.R. (1995) *Concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in Total Diet Study Samples from 1982 and 1992* (Report FD 94/200), Norwich, UK, Central Science Laboratory
- Wroblewski, V.J. & Olson, J.R. (1985) Hepatic metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) in the rat and guinea pig. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **81**, 231–240
- Wu, L. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1992) Mechanism of dioxin action: Ah receptor-mediated increase in promoter accessibility *in vivo*. *Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA*, **89**, 4811–4815
- Wu, L. & Whitlock, J.P., Jr (1993) Mechanism of dioxin action: receptor-enhancer interactions in intact cells. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, **21**, 119–125
- Wu, W.Z., Schramm, K.-W., Henkelmann, B., Xu, Y., Zhang, Y.Y. & Kettrup, A. (1995) PCDD/Fs, PCBs, HCHs and HCB in sediments and soils of Ya-Er Lake area in China: results on residual levels and correlation to the organic carbon and the particle size. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **24**, 329–332
- Wuthe, J., Klett, M., Hagenmaier, H., Pöpke, O., Gugel, L. & Siefert, D. (1990) PCDD/PCDF levels in human blood of people living in a highly PCDD/PCDF contaminated area next to a metal reclamation plant. *Organohalogen Compounds*, **1**, 615–620
- Wuthe, J., Link, B., Walther, J., Pöpke, O., Hagenmaier, H., Frommberger, R., Lillich, W. & Rack, J. (1993) Dioxin and furan (PCDD/PCDF) levels in human blood from persons living in a contaminated area. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 287–293
- Yager, J.D. & Liehr, J.G. (1996) Molecular mechanisms of estrogen carcinogenesis. *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **36**, 203–232
- Yamagishi, T., Miyazaki, T., Akiyama, K., Morita, M., Nakagawa, J., Horii, S. & Kaneko, S. (1981) Polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans in commercial diphenyl ether herbicides and in freshwater fish collected from the application area. *Chemosphere*, **10**, 1137–1144
- Yamashita, F. & Hayashi, M. (1985) Fetal PCB syndrome: clinical features, intrauterine growth retardation and possible alteration in calcium metabolism. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **59**, 41–45
- Yanagida, A., Sogawa, K., Yasumoto, K. I. & Fujii-Kuriyama, Y. (1990) A novel *cis*-acting DNA element required for a high level of inducible expression of the rat P-450_c gene. *Mol. cell. Biol.*, **10**, 1470–1475
- Yang, K.H., Croft, W.A. & Peterson, R.E. (1977) Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin on plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of foreign compounds in rats. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **40**, 485–496
- Yang, J.-H., Thraves, P., Dritschilo, A. & Rhim, J.S. (1992) Neoplastic transformation of immortalized human keratinocytes by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Cancer Res.*, **52**, 3478–3482
- Yang, G.Y., Lebrec, H. & Burleson, G.R. (1994) Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) on pulmonary influenza virus titer and natural killer (NK) activity in rats. *Fundam. appl. Toxicol.*, **23**, 125–131
- Yao, C. & Safe, S. (1989) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced porphyria in genetically inbred mice: partial antagonism and mechanistic studies. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **100**, 208–216
- Yoshimura, H., Kuroki, J., Koga, N., Kuroki, H., Masuda, Y., Fukasaku, N. & Hasegawa, M. (1984) High accumulation of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran to hepatic microsomes of rats. *J. Pharmacobiodyn.*, **7**, 414

- Yoshimura, Y., Kamimura, H., Oguri, K., Honda, Y. & Nakano, M. (1986) Stimulating effect of activated charcoal beads on fecal excretion of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in rats. *Chemosphere*, **15**, 219
- Yoshimura, H., Kuroki, J. & Koga, N. (1987) Unique features of subcellular distribution of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran in rat liver. *Chemosphere*, **16**, 1695
- Young, A.L. (1983) Long-term studies on the persistence and movement of TCDD in a natural ecosystem. In: Tucker, R.E., Young, A.L. & Gray, P., eds, *Human and Environmental Risks of Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 173–190
- Young, A.L., Calcagni, J.A., Thalken, C.E. & Tremblay, J.W. (1978) *The Toxicology, Environmental Fate, and Human Risk of Herbicide Orange and Its Associated Dioxin* (US AF Technical Report OEHL TR-78-92), Air Force Base, TX, US Air Force, Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory
- Yrjänheikki, E.J., ed. (1989) *Levels of PCBs, PCDDs and PCDFs in Breast Milk; Results of WHO Coordinated Interlaboratory Quality Control Studies and Analytical Field Studies* (Environmental Health 34), Copenhagen, FADL Publishers
- Yu, M.-L., Hsu, C.C., Gladen, B.C. & Rogan, W.J. (1991) In utero PCB/PCDF exposure: relation of developmental delay to dysmorphology and dose. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.*, **13**, 195–202
- Yu, M.-L., Guo, Y.-L.L., Hsu, C.-C. & Rogan, W.J. (1997) Increased mortality from chronic liver disease and cirrhosis 13 years after the Taiwan Yucheng ('oil disease') incident. *Am. J. ind. Med.*, **31**, 172–175
- Zacharewski, T., Harris, M. & Safe, S. (1989) Induction of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rat hepatoma H-4II E cells in culture by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds: mechanistic studies using radiolabeled congeners. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, **272**, 344–355
- Zacharewski, T., Harris, M. & Safe, S. (1991) Evidence for the mechanism of action of the 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated decrease of nuclear estrogen receptor levels in wild-type and mutant mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **41**, 1931–1939
- Zacharewski, T., Harris, M., Biegel, L., Morrison, V., Merchant, M. & Safe, S. (1992) 6-Methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran (MCDF) as an antiestrogen in human and rodent cancer cell lines: evidence for the role of the Ah receptor. *Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol.*, **113**, 311–318
- Zacharewski, T., Bondy, K., McDonell, P. & Wu, Z. F. (1994) Antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on 17 β -estradiol-induced pS2 expression. *Cancer Res.*, **54**, 2707–2713
- Zack, J.A. & Gaffey, W.R. (1983) A mortality study of workers employed at the Monsanto Company plant in Nitro, West Virginia. In: Tucker, R., Young, A. & Grey, A., eds, *Human and Environmental Risks of Chlorinated Dioxins and Related Compounds*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 575–591
- Zack, J.A. & Suskind, R.R. (1980) The mortality experience of workers exposed to tetrachlorodibenzodioxin in a trichlorophenol process accident. *J. occup. Med.*, **22**, 11–14
- Zeiger, E., Anderson, B., Haworth, S., Lawlor, T. & Mortelmans, K. (1988) *Salmonella* mutagenicity tests: IV. Results from the testing of 300 chemicals. *Environ. mol. Mutag.*, **11** (Suppl. 12), 1–158
- Zemek, A. & Kocan, A. (1991) 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in soil samples from a trichlorophenol-producing plant. *Chemosphere*, **23**, 1769–1776

- Zinkl, J.F., Vos, J.G., Moore, J.A. & Gupta, B.N. (1973) Hematologic and clinical chemistry effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in laboratory animals. *Environ. Health Perspectives*, **5**, 111–118
- Zober, A. & Päpke, O. (1993) Concentrations of PCDDs and PCDFs in human tissue 36 years after accidental dioxin exposure. *Chemosphere*, **27**, 413–418
- Zober, A., Messerer, P. & Huber, P. (1990) Thirty-four-year mortality follow-up of BASF employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD after the 1953 accident. *Int. Arch. occup. environ. Health*, **62**, 139–157
- Zober, M.A., Ott, M.G., Päpke, O., Senft, K. & Germann, C. (1992) Morbidity study of extruder personnel with potential exposure to brominated dioxins and furans. I. Results of blood monitoring and immunological tests. *Br. J. ind. Med.*, **49**, 532–544
- Zober, A., Ott, M.G., Fleig, I. & Heidemann, A. (1993) Cytogenetic studies in lymphocytes of workers exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Int. Arch. occup. environ. Health*, **65**, 157–161
- Zober, A., Ott, M.G. & Messerer, P. (1994) Morbidity follow up study of BASF employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) after a 1953 chemical reactor incident. *Occup. environ. Med.*, **51**, 479–486
- Zook, D.R. & Rappe, C. (1994) Environmental sources, distribution, and fate of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins, dibenzofurans, and related organochlorines. In: Schecter, A., ed., *Dioxins and Health*, New York, Plenum Press, pp. 79–113
- Zorn, N. E., Russell, D. H., Buckley, A. R. & Sauro, M. D. (1995) Alterations in splenocyte protein kinase C (PKC) activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin *in vivo*. *Toxicol. Lett.*, **78**, 93–100